NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Wrightstown, New Jersey County of Burlington

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

WRIGHTSTOWN, NEW JERSEY

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Prepared by

The Business Office of the North Hanover School District

OUTLINE OF ACFR

| | PAGE |
|---|------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| Letter of Transmittal | 1 |
| Organizational Chart | 5 |
| Roster of Officials | 7 |
| Consultants and Advisors | 9 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 13 |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I | |
| Management's Discussion & Analysis | 19 |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| A. Government-Wide Financial Statements: | |
| A-1 Statement of Net Position | 31 |
| A-2 Statement of Activities | 32 |
| B. Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Governmental Funds: | |
| B-1 Balance Sheet | 35 |
| B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance | 36 |
| B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund | 27 |
| Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 37 |
| Proprietary Funds: B-4 Statement of Net Position | 38 |
| B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Net Position | 39 |
| B-6 Statement of Cash Flows | 40 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 43 |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II | |
| C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules: | |
| C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund | 83 |
| C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund | 90 |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information: | |
| C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation | 91 |

OUTLINE OF ACFR

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

| L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) | |
|---|------------|
| L-1 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | 97 |
| L-2 Schedule of the School District Contributions - PERS | 98 |
| L-3 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | 99 |
| L-4 Schedule of the School District Contributions - TPAF | 100 |
| M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post-Employment Benefits (GASB | 75) |
| M-1 Schedule of the Changes in the Net OPEB Liabilities and Related Ratios | 103 |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III | 104 |
| D. School Based Budget Schedules Fund: | |
| D-1 Combining Balance Sheet | N/A |
| D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource | |
| Type - Actual | N/A |
| D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual | N/A |
| E. Special Revenue Fund: | |
| E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues & Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis | 111 |
| E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis | 114 |
| F. Capital Projects Fund: | |
| F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures | 117 |
| F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - | |
| Budgetary Basis | 118 |
| F-2a Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - | |
| Budgetary Basis - Construction of New Joing Base Elementary School | 119 |
| G. Proprietary Funds: | |
| Enterprise Funds: | |
| G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position | N/A |
| G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position | N/A |
| G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows | N/A |
| Internal Service Funds: G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position | N/A |
| G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position | N/A N/A |
| G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows | N/A |
| G G Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 11/24 |
| I. Long-Term Debt: | |
| I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds | N/A |
| I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Financed Purchases | N/A |
| I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | N/A |
| I-4 Schedule of Obligations Under Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangemen | ts N/A |

PAGE

OUTLINE OF ACFR

PAGE

STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)

| Financial Trends: | |
|--|-----|
| J-1 Net Position by Component | 129 |
| J-2 Changes in Net Position | 130 |
| J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 132 |
| J-4 Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds | 133 |
| J-5 Other Local Revenue by Source - General Fund | 134 |
| Revenue Capacity: | |
| J-6 Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 137 |
| J-7 Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 138 |
| J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers | 138 |
| J-9 Property Tax Levies & Collections | 139 |
| Debt Capacity: | |
| J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 143 |
| J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 143 |
| J-12 Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 143 |
| J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information | 144 |
| Demographic & Economic Information: | |
| J-14 Demographic & Economic Statistics | 147 |
| J-15 Principal Employers | 148 |
| Operating Information: | |
| J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 151 |
| J-17 Operating Statistics | 152 |
| J-18 School Building Information | 153 |
| J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance | 154 |
| J-20 Insurance Schedule | 155 |

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| K-1 | Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Over Financial | |
|-----|---|-----|
| | Reporting and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in | |
| | Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 159 |
| K-2 | Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and | |
| | on Internal Control Over Compliance Required By the Uniform Guidance | |
| | and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 | 161 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 165 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 167 |
| K-5 | Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance | 168 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs Section I | |
| | Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results | 170 |
| | Section II - Financial Statement Findings | 172 |
| | Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs | 172 |
| K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 173 |
| | | |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



331 Monmouth Road Wrightstown, NJ 08562 www.nhanover.com

(609) 738-2600

Mrs. Helen E. Payne Superintendent Mrs. Amy S. Lerner School Business Administrator

December 4, 2023

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Hanover Township School District County of Burlington Wrightstown, New Jersey

Dear Board Members/Citizens:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the North Hanover Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the North Hanover Township School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the district as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

Introductory Section:

Section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart.

Financial Section:

Section contains the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information (RSI) and Other Supplementary Information.

Statistical Section:

Section contains selected financial trends, revenue and debt capacity, demographic, economic and other operating information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

Single Audit Section:

The School District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, *"Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The North Hanover Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the School District are included in this report. The School District has no component units.

The School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 6. These include regular as well as special education for children with special needs. The School District's enrollment, as of October 15th, for the current and past nine fiscal years are detailed below.

| FISCAL | | PERCENT |
|--------|------------|---------|
| YEAR | ENROLLMENT | CHANGE |
| 2023 | 1,418 | 8.33% |
| 2022 | 1,309 | 16.88% |
| 2021 | 1,120 | -5.80% |
| 2020 | 1,189 | 6.83% |
| 2019 | 1,113 | -1.68% |
| 2018 | 1,132 | -5.11% |
| 2017 | 1,193 | -0.08% |
| 2016 | 1,194 | -0.42% |
| 2015 | 1,199 | -7.20% |
| 2014 | 1,292 | 0.78% |
| | | |

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The local community of North Hanover Township is not experiencing any major development or expansion. The student population has been on an upswing since the 2020-2021 school year. Initially it was possibly due to the implementation of a full day preschool program and the district remaining open full time during the COVID-19 pandemic, however, the district continues to see an increase in enrollment of both town and military students. In addition to the local community students, the District has the responsibility of educating the students of families assigned to Joint Base MDL: The Department of Defense's first joint base and the only joint base that consolidated Air Force, Army and Navy installations. Although base housing is filled to near capacity, the District has been informed that additional land is available for housing. If additional missions move to JB-MDL there could be an impact on enrollment.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

In January of 2011 a team from the Department of Defense Education Activity (DoDEA) inspected the schools on Base and prepared a report on the condition of those schools. This report was reviewed by Congress and Congress has thus far, appropriated two (2) rounds of funding for the renovations or replacement of schools nationwide identified in the report. In early spring of 2012, the District was invited to apply for funding to the (Federal) Office of Economic Adjustment (OEA). District administrative staff and Board Members attended a meeting which described and outlined the application process. It was made clear by the staff of the OEA that it was a noncompetitive process. After considerable review and in consultation with the entire Board, an application was filed to apply for the funding of the construction of a new school on Base to replace the existing schools thus, a community school for children living on Base. One school, with a capacity for 950 students, was to be built for military students from grades Pre-K through grade 4. The district completed the grant process and was awarded a \$62 million grant on December 13, 2016. As part of this initiative, the Columbia School was demolished in July 2015, site work preparation and regrading was completed in September 2016, and the school project was put out to bid and awarded in April of 2017. The new school, Endeavour Elementary School opened in September of 2019. During the 2019-2020 school year, the district began planning with the architect and construction manager for upgrades, improvements and an addition to the CB Lamb Elementary School. The project was phased in over two summers, the first phase was completed during the summer of 2019 and the second phase during the summer of 2020. Both CB Lamb and Endeavour Schools have best practices security and technology systems. During the summer of 2022, the district installed new security and technology systems at the Upper Elementary School as well as restructuring of the main office area to enhance security. Due to increasing enrollments, the district is embarking upon a revision to their Long Range Facility Plan to analyze spaces and facilities.

INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft and misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are completed to allow for the preparation of financial statement in conformity with general accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be delivered; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluations by the district management.

As part of the School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal accounting controls, the School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount

as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS

The School District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The School District's accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. The funds are explained in "Notes to Financial Statements", Note 1.

FINANCIAL POLICIES

The intent of the School Board is to ensure that the School District manages its budget and finance in a fiscally prudent and responsible way by establishing financial policies for the Budget, Fund Balance and the maintenance of adequate reserves. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred. Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues except for certain grant revenues, are recognized when susceptible to accrual that is when they become measurable and available. Property taxes, interest and certain General Fund revenues are the significant revenue sources considered susceptible to accrual.

OTHER INFORMATION

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

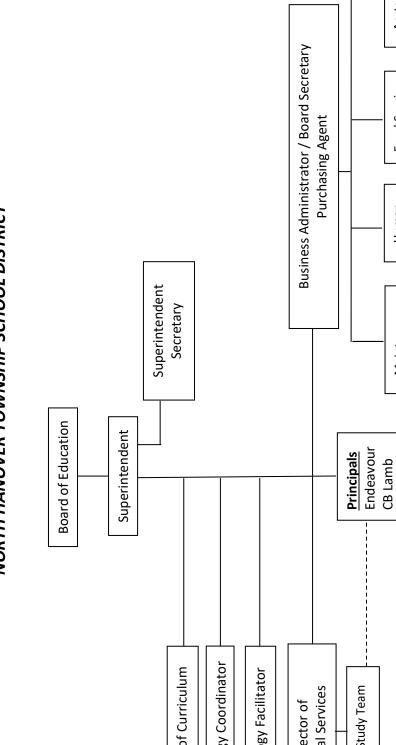
State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Holt McNally & Associates, Inc. was appointed by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

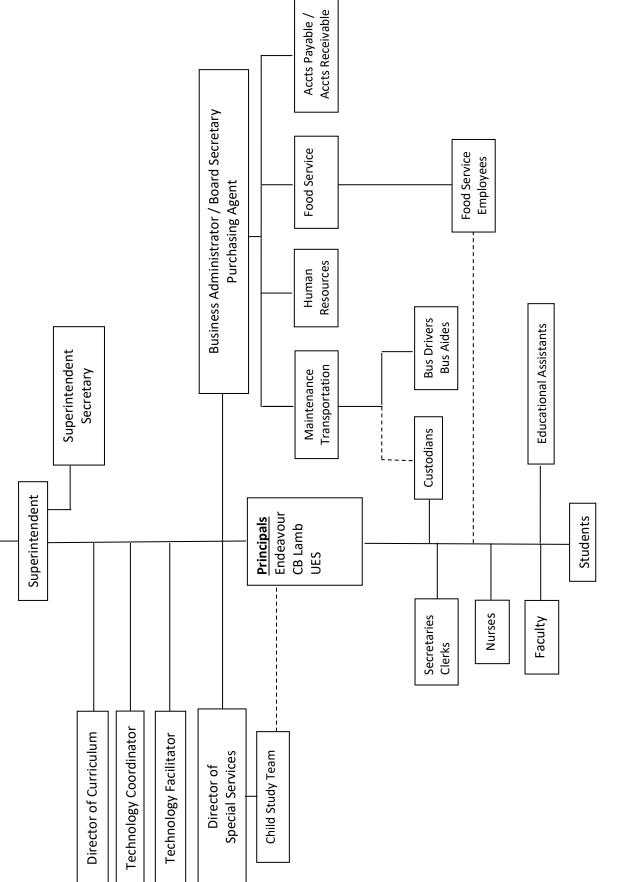
We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

Respectfully submitted, Superintendent

School Business Administrator/Board Secretary







NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT 331 Monmouth Road Wrightstown, New Jersey 08562

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2023

| MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION | TERM EXPIRES |
|---|-----------------|
| William C. Sullivan, President | 2025 |
| Nancy Morrow, Vice President | 2023 |
| Ross Greene | 2023 |
| Anthony Grindlinger | 2025 |
| Joanna Tallone | 2023 |
| Lieutenant Colonel Megan Hall, Base Liaison | |

OTHER OFFICIALS

Helen E. Payne, Superintendent

Amy S. Lerner, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Jodi Lennon, Treasurer

Bruce W. Padula, Esq., Board Attorney Clearly, Giacobbe, Alfieri, Jacobs LLC

NORTH HANOVER BOARD OF EDUCATION 331 Monmouth Road Wrightstown, New Jersey 08562

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

AUDIT FIRM

Michael Holt, CPA, PSA, RMA Holt McNally & Associates, Inc. 618 Stokes Road Medford, New Jersey 08055

ATTORNEY

Bruce Padula Cleary, Giacobbe, Alfieri, Jacobs LLC 5 Ravine Drive P.O. Box 533 Matawan, New Jersey 07747

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

TD Bank 6000 Atrium Way Mt Laurel, New Jersey 08054

FINANCIAL SECTION



Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Hanover Township School District County of Burlington Wrightstown, New Jersey

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the North Hanover Township School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the North Hanover Township School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the School District, and to meet our ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Emphasis of Matter

Prior Period Restatement

Due to a valuation of District capital assets in the current year, Net Position as of June 30, 2022 on the statement of activities and the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position has been restated, as discussed in Note 20 to the financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 **P:** 609.953.0612 • **F:** 609.257.0008 www.hmacpainc.com

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any current known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* and in accordance with accounting principles and practices prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatements of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgement, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post-employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and long-term debt schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and accompanying schedules of expenditures or federal award and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with the audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 4, 2023 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey December 4, 2023

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the North Hanover Township School District, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

1) Government-Wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of net activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets plus deferred outflows or resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenditures are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) and other functions that are intended to recover most of their costs from user fees and charges (business-type activities). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities reflect the Food Service Fund.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with financial-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into two categories: *governmental funds and proprietary funds*.

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements,

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Fund Financial Statements (continued)

the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financial requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains three individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund and the Capital Projects Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

Proprietary funds are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund – the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's one enterprise fund (Food Service Fund) is listed individually and is considered to be a major fund.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the School Districts net position for the fiscal years 2023 and 2022.

| | | T | able | 1 | | | |
|---|----|-------------------------|------|---------------------------|----|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Summary of Net Position | | | | | | | |
| | | June 30, <u>2023</u> | | June 30, <u>2022</u> | | Increase/ (Decrease) | Percentage Change |
| Current & Other Assets Capital Assets, Net | \$ | 103,359,349 | \$ | 39,393,048 100,422,735 | \$ | 3,042,142 2,936,614 | 8% 3% |
| Total Assets Deferred Outflow of Resources | | 145,794,539 949,272 | | 139,815,783 819,577 | | 5,978,756 | 4% 16% |

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole (continued)

| Table 1 Summary of Net Position (continued) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | June 30, <u>2023</u> | June 30, <u>2022</u> | Increase/ (Decrease) | Percentage <u>Change</u> | | |
| Current and other Liabilities | 1,240,593 | 1,811,196 | (570,603) | -32% | | |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | 6,073,574 | 4,864,139 | 1,209,435 | 25% | | |
| Total Liabilities | 7,314,167 | 6,675,335 | 638,832 | 10% | | |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources | 973,126 | 2,723,845 | (1,750,719) | -64% | | |
| Net Position: | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 103,359,349 | 100,422,735 | 2,936,614 | 3% | | |
| Restricted | 37,557,599 | 29,397,714 | 8,159,885 | 28% | | |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (2,460,430) | 1,415,731 | (3,876,161) | -274% | | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 138,456,518 \$ | 131,236,180 | \$ 7,220,338 | 6% | | |

Table 2 reflects the changes in net position for fiscal years 2023 and 2022.

Table 2 Summary of Changes in Net Position

| | June 30, <u>2023</u> | June 30, <u>2022</u> | Increase/ (Decrease) | Percentage Change |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 341,256 | \$ 6,141 | \$ 335,115 | 5457% |
| Operating Grants & Contributions | 10,144,157 | 11,238,033 | (1,093,876) | -10% |
| General Revenues: | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 3,368,055 | 3,213,780 | 154,275 | 5% |
| Federal & State Aid | 29,940,371 | 22,065,145 | 7,875,226 | 36% |
| Other General Revenues | 1,265,346 | 184,670 | 1,080,676 | 585% |
| Total Revenues | 45,059,185 | 36,707,769 | 8,351,416 | 23% |

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole (continued)

| Table 2 Summary of Changes in Net Position (continued) | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | June 30, <u>2023</u> | June 30, <u>2022</u> | Increase/ (Decrease) | Percentage Change | | | |
| Function/Program Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 6,187,035 | 5,886,656 | 300,379 | 5% | | | |
| Special Education Instruction | 5,387,388 | 4,943,544 | 443,844 | 9% | | | |
| Other Instruction | 1,129,175 | 987,879 | 141,296 | 14% | | | |
| Tuition | 902,045 | 491,472 | 410,573 | 84% | | | |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 5,619,810 | 4,662,929 | 956,881 | 21% | | | |
| General Administrative | 550,529 | 446,583 | 103,946 | 23% | | | |
| School Administrative Services | 568,642 | 646,864 | (78,222) | -12% | | | |
| Central Services | 391,420 | 378,320 | 13,100 | 3% | | | |
| Administrative Information Technology | 39,302 | 39,303 | (1) | 0% | | | |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | 2,111,923 | 1,981,633 | 130,290 | 7% | | | |
| Pupil Transportation | 2,127,717 | 1,449,235 | 678,482 | 47% | | | |
| Unallocated Benefits | 6,916,470 | 7,859,601 | (943,131) | -12% | | | |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social | | | | | | | |
| Security Contributions | 1,524,815 | 870,248 | 654,567 | 75% | | | |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets | - | 113,573 | (113,573) | -100% | | | |
| Unallocated Depreciation | 3,432,881 | 2,479,370 | 953,511 | 38% | | | |
| Food Service | 949,695 | 990,207 | (40,512) | -4% | | | |
| Total Expenses | 37,838,847 | 34,227,417 | 3,611,430 | 11% | | | |
| Change In Net Position | 7,220,338 | 2,480,352 | 4,739,986 | 191% | | | |
| Net Position - Beginning | 131,236,180 | 128,755,828 | 2,480,352 | 2% | | | |
| Net Position - Ending | \$ 138,456,518 | \$ 131,236,180 | \$ 7,220,338 | 6% | | | |

As described in Note 1 to the financial statements in "Adopted Accounting Pronouncements", the district has adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*, for the year ended June 30, 2023. The adoption of this principle had no material effect on the district's financial position.

As described in Note 20 to the financial statements, the district restated its net position as a result of a valuation of its capital assets. The total prior period adjustment to net position was (\$13,283,460).

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities increased the net position of the School District by \$7,287,030 or 5.57% during the current fiscal year.

The assets and deferred outflows of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$138,003,710 with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$2,707,890. The unrestricted net position of the District is lower than the governmental funds primarily due to accounting treatment for compensated absences payable and net pension liability. The School District's governmental activities unrestricted net position had GASB 68 pension not been implemented would have been as follows:

Governmental Activities (continued)

Table 3

| Unrestricted Net Position (With GASB 68) | \$ (2,707,890) |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Add back: PERS Pension Liability Add back: Deferred Inflows related to pensions Less: Deferred Outflows related to pensions | 5,359,329 973,126 (949,272) |
| Unrestricted Net Position (Without GASB 68) | \$ 2,675,293 |

Business-type Activities

At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's proprietary funds (Food Service Fund) reported a combined ending fund balance of \$452,808, a decrease of \$66,692 from the prior year.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

Final budgeted revenues were \$25,400,699, which was equal to the original budget. Final budgeted appropriations were \$33,742,674, which was an increase of \$8,340,225 from the original budget. The difference is the combination of \$6,224,200 in prior year reserve for encumbrances and a utilization of Federal Impact Aid Reserve of \$2,116,025.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

Governmental Funds - At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$41,447,819, an increase of \$3,703,069 or 9.81% from the prior year fund balance in the amount of \$37,744,750.

Capital Assets

The School District's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2023, totaled \$103,359,349 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements and equipment. There was a net increase in the School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year in the amount of \$2,936,614. Table 4 reflects the capital assets.

Capital Assets (continued)

Table 4 Summary of Capital Assets - Governmental Activities

| Capital Assest (Net of Depreciation): | June 30, <u>2023</u> | June 30, <u>2022</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Land | \$ 98,818 | \$ 98,818 |
| Construction in Progress | - | 32,360,803 |
| Building and Improvements | 100,147,675 | 64,522,213 |
| Equipment | 2,907,508 | 3,206,333 |
| | \$ 103,154,001 | \$ 100,188,167 |
| | | |
| Depreciation Expense | \$ 3,432,881 | \$ 2,479,370 |

Summary of Capital Assets - Business-Type Activities

| Capital Assest (Net of Depreciation): | June 30, <u>2023</u> | | June 30, <u>2022</u> | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Equipment | \$ \$ | 205,348 205,348 | \$ \$ | 234,568 234,568 |
| Depreciation Expense | \$ | 29,220 | \$ | 29,773 |

Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

Debt Administration

Long-term debt – At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District \$-0- in bonded debt. Long-term liabilities consisted of Compensated Absences Payable and Net Pension Liability of \$714,245 and \$5,359,329, respectively.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

Factors on the School District's Future

- The local community of North Hanover Township is not experiencing any major development or expansion. The student population had held flat over the previous several years on average, however, the district is starting to see an increase in enrollment, especially in the younger grades. In addition to the local community students, the District has the responsibility of education the students of families assigned to the Joint Base MDL: the Department of Defense's first joint base and the only joint base that has consolidated Air Force, Army and Navy Installations.
- Revenues received by the District are primarily Impact Aid from the Federal Government, as well as State Aid and a local tax levy. The District received a slight increase in budgetary state and federal funding for the 2022-23 school year when compared to the 2021-22 year. Additionally, the district became eligible for the Pre-School Expansion Aid Grant from the State of New Jersey in August 2018. The district anticipates that the approved 2023-24 budget will be adequate to satisfy all of 2023-24 financial needs.

Contacting the School Districts Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the North Hanover Township School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Business Administrator/Board Secretary's Office at the Upper Elementary School, located at 331 Monmouth Road, in North Hanover Township with a post office address of Wrightstown, New Jersey, 08562.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page intentionally left blank.

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank.

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

| | GOVERNMENTAL <u>ACTIVITIES</u> | BUSINESS-TYPE <u>ACTIVITIES</u> | TOTAL |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| ASSETS: | | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$ 2,924,797 | \$ 313,361 \$ | 3,238,158 |
| Receivables, Net (Note 4) | 1,622,962 | 148 | 1,623,110 |
| Inventory | - | 16,936 | 16,936 |
| Internal Balances | 70,434 | (70,434) | - |
| Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents | 37,556,986 | - | 37,556,986 |
| Capital Assets, Net (Note 5) | | | |
| Non-depreciable | 98,818 | - | 98,818 |
| Depreciable | 103,055,183 | 205,348 | 103,260,531 |
| Total Assets | 145,329,180 | 465,359 | 145,794,539 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | |
| Related to Pensions (Note 8) | 949,272 | _ | 949,272 |
| (-) | | |) - |
| Total Deferred Outflow of Resources | 949,272 | - | 949,272 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | 146,278,452 | 465,359 | 146,743,811 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 214,953 | - | 214,953 |
| Due to Other Governments | 500,682 | 1,282 | 501,964 |
| Unearned Revenue | 512,407 | 11,269 | 523,676 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7): | | | |
| Due in more than one year | 6,073,574 | - | 6,073,574 |
| Total Liabilities | 7,301,616 | 12,551 | 7,314,167 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | |
| Related to Pensions (Note 8) | 973,126 | - | 973,126 |
| Total Deferred Inflow of Resources | 973,126 | - | 973,126 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | 8,274,742 | 12,551 | 8,287,293 |
| NET POSITION: | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 103,154,001 | 205,348 | 103,359,349 |
| Restricted for: | , , | , | , , |
| Capital Projects | 2,017,490 | - | 2,017,490 |
| Impact Aid | 35,228,217 | - | 35,228,217 |
| Other Purposes | 311,892 | - | 311,892 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (2,707,890) | 247,460 | (2,460,430) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 138,003,710 | \$ 452,808 \$ | 138,456,518 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

| | NORT | H HANOVER TOWN STATEMENT O R THE FISCAL YEA | TH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES OR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 | lcT 3 | | EATIBILA-2 |
|---|---------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| | | PROGRAM | PROGRAM REVENUES OPERATING | NET (EXPENSE) REVE | NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION | NOILISOA LE |
| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS | EXPENSES | CHARGES FOR <u>SERVICES</u> | GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS | GOVERNMENTAL | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | TOTAL |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | |
| nistruction. Regular Instruction | \$ 6.187.035 | | | \$ (6.187.035) \$ | - | (6.187.035) |
| Special Education Instruction | | , | 2,950,141 | (2,437,247) | | (2,437,247) |
| Other Instruction | 1,129,175 | · | | (1,129,175) | | (1, 129, 175) |
| Support Services: | 310 000 | | 316 CE1 | | | |
| Lution Student & Instruction Related Services | 5 619 810 | | 1 706 199 | (3 913 611) | | (129,129) |
| General Administrative | 550.529 | | | (110, 010, 0) | | (550.529) |
| School Administrative Services | 568,642 | | | (568,642) | | (568,642) |
| Central Services | 391,420 | | | (391, 420) | · | (391,420) |
| Administrative Info. Technology | 39,302 | ı | · | (39,302) | | (39,302) |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | 2,111,923 | | ı | (2,111,923) | | (2,111,923) |
| Pupil Transportation | 2,127,717 | · | | (2,127,717) | | (2,127,717) |
| Unallocated Benefits | 6,916,470 | | 3,262,227 | (3,654,243) | I | (3,654,243) |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension and Soc. Sec. Contributions | 1,524,815 | ı | 1,524,815 | | | |
| Unallocated Depreciation | 3,432,881 | I | I | (3,432,881) | | (3,432,881) |
| Total Governmental Activities | 36,889,152 | ı | 9,615,698 | (27,273,454) | ı | (27, 273, 454) |
| Business-Type Activities: Food Service | 949,695 | 341,256 | 528,459 | | (79,980) | (79,980) |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 949,695 | 341,256 | 528,459 | | (79,980) | (79,980) |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 37,838,847 | \$ 341,256 | \$ 10,144,157 | (27,273,454) | (79,980) | (27, 353, 434) |
| General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes Federal & State Aid Restricted Federal & State Aid Not Restricted Miscellaneous | | | | 3,368,055 75,533 29,864,838 1,252,058 | - - 13,288 | 3,368,055 75,533 29,864,838 1,265,346 |
| Total General Revenues, Special Items and Transfers | | | | 34,560,484 | 13,288 | 34,573,772 |
| Change In Net Position Net Position - Beginning (Restated - See Note 20) | | | | 7,287,030 130,716,680 | (66,692) 519,500 | 7,220,338 131,236,180 |
| Net Position - Ending | | | | \$ 138,003,710 \$ | 452,808 \$ | 138,456,518 |
| | | | | | | |

EXHIBIT A-2

B. Fund Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank.

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

| | GENERAL <u>FUND</u> | SPECIAL REVENUE <u>FUND</u> | CAPITAL PROJECTS <u>FUND</u> | GC | TOTAL VERNMENTAL <u>FUNDS</u> |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$ 1,136,574 | \$ - | \$ 2,215,653 | \$ | 3,352,227 |
| Receivables, Net: | | | | | |
| Interfund Receivable | 137,962 | 155,642 | - | | 293,604 |
| Due from Other Governments: | | | | | |
| State | 693,183 | - | - | | 693,183 |
| Federal | - | 559,662 | 370,117 | | 929,779 |
| Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents | 37,556,986 | - | - | | 37,556,986 |
| Total Assets | \$ 39,524,705 | \$ 715,304 | \$ 2,585,770 | \$ | 42,825,779 |
| LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES: | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Cash Deficit | \$ - | \$ 427,430 | \$ - | \$ | 427,430 |
| Accounts Payable | 78,155 | 136,798 | - | | 214,953 |
| Interfund Payable | 155,642 | - | 67,528 | | 223,170 |
| Unearned Revenue | - | 512,407 | - | | 512,407 |
| Total Liabilities | 233,797 | 1,076,635 | 67,528 | | 1,377,960 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve | 2,017,490 | - | - | | 2,017,490 |
| Impact Aid - General | 34,825,129 | - | - | | 34,825,129 |
| Impact Aid - Capital Fund | 403,088 | - | - | | 403,088 |
| Scholarship | - | 613 | - | | 613 |
| Unemployment | 311,279 | - | - | | 311,279 |
| Assigned to: | | | | | |
| Other Purposes | 994,589 | - | - | | 994,589 |
| Unassigned | 739,333 | (361,944) | 2,518,242 | | 2,895,631 |
| Total Fund Balances | 39,290,908 | (361,331) | 2,518,242 | | 41,447,819 |
| Total Liabilities & Fund Balances | \$ 39,524,705 | \$ 715,304 | \$ 2,585,770 | | |

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$131,124,545 and the accumulated depreciation is \$27,970,544. | 103,154,001 |
|---|----------------|
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. | |
| Deferred Outflows related to pensions | 949,272 |
| Deferred Inflows related to pensions | (973,126) |
| Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2023 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. | (500,682) |
| Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability and compensated absences payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. | (6,073,574) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$ 138,003,710 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | (| GENERAL <u>FUND</u> | | SPECIAL REVENUE <u>FUND</u> | | CAPITAL ROJECTS <u>FUND</u> | GOV | TOTAL ERNMENTAL <u>FUNDS</u> |
|--|---------|------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-----|---|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | 2 2 60 0 5 5 | ф. | | ¢ | | ٩ | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ | 3,368,055 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,368,055 |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,219,699 | | 500 | | 32,359 | | 1,252,558 |
| Total Local Sources | | 4,587,754 | | 500 | | 32,359 | | 4,620,613 |
| State Sources | | 21,039,001 | | 3,623,636 | | - | | 24,662,637 |
| Federal Sources | | 15,178,278 | | 2,361,041 | | - | | 17,539,319 |
| Total Revenues | | 40,805,033 | | 5,985,177 | | 32,359 | | 46,822,569 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | | 6,187,035 | | - | | - | | 6,187,035 |
| Special Education Instruction | | 2,437,247 | | 2,950,141 | | - | | 5,387,388 |
| Other Instruction | | 1,129,175 | | - | | - | | 1,129,175 |
| Support Services: | | | | 150.016 | | | | 000 045 |
| Tuition | | 729,729 | | 172,316 | | - | | 902,045 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | | 3,636,028 | | 1,983,782 | | - | | 5,619,810 |
| General Administrative | | 550,529 | | - | | - | | 550,529 |
| School Administrative Services | | 568,642 | | - | | - | | 568,642 |
| Central Services | | 391,420 | | - | | - | | 391,420 |
| Administrative Info. Technology | | 39,302 | | - | | - | | 39,302 |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | | 1,964,915 | | - | | - | | 1,964,915 |
| Pupil Transportation | | 2,127,717 | | - | | - | | 2,127,717 |
| Unallocated Benefits | | 4,272,370 | | 1,080,988 | | - | | 5,353,358 |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social | | 6 2 5 2 4 4 1 | | | | | | 6 2 5 2 4 4 1 |
| Security Contributions | | 6,352,441 | | - | | - | | 6,352,441 |
| Capital Outlay | | 6,470,190 | | 75,533 | | - | | 6,545,723 |
| Total Expenditures | | 36,856,740 | | 6,262,760 | | | | 43,119,500 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over Expenditures | | 3,948,293 | | (277,583) | | 32,359 | | 3,703,069 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 32,359 | | 164,520 | | - | | 196,879 |
| Transfers out | | (164,520) | | - | | (32,359) | | (196,879) |
| | | | | | | | | <u>, </u> |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | (132,161) | | 164,520 | | (32,359) | | |
| Net changes in fund balances | | 3,816,132 | | (113,063) | | - | | 3,703,069 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | | 35,474,776 | | (248,268) | | 2,518,242 | | 37,744,750 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ | 39,290,908 | \$ | (361,331) | \$ | 2,518,242 | \$ | 41,447,819 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT B-3

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2) | \$ | 3,703,069 | | | |
|---|----|---|--|--|--|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: | | | | | |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. | | | | | |
| Depreciation Expense \$ (3,432,88 | 1) | | | | |
| Capital Outlays 6,398,71 | 5 | 2,965,834 | | | |
| Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period. | | 768,925 | | | |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount | | <i>(</i> , _, _, _, _, _, _, _, _, _, _, _, _, _, | | | |
| exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). | | (150,798) | | | |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$ | 7,287,030 | | | |

EXHIBIT B-4

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

| | BUSINESS-TYPE ENTERPRISE | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| ASSETS | FOOD SERVICE <u>FUND</u> | TOTALS |
| Current Assets: | | |
| Cash | \$ 313,361 \$ | 313,361 |
| Accounts Receivable: | | |
| State | 8 | 8 |
| Federal | 140 | 140 |
| Inventories | 16,936 | 16,936 |
| Total Current Assets | 330,445 | 330,445 |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | |
| Capital Assets: | | |
| Equipment | 579,149 | 579,149 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (373,801) | (373,801) |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 205,348 | 205,348 |
| Total Assets | 535,793 | 535,793 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | |
| Interfunds Payable | 70,434 | 70,434 |
| Accounts Payable | 1,282 | 1,282 |
| Unearned Revenue | 11,269 | 11,269 |
| Total Liabilities | 82,985 | 82,985 |
| NET POSITION | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 205,348 | 205,348 |
| Unrestricted | 247,460 | 247,460 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 452,808 \$ | 452,808 |

The Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this Statement.

EXHIBIT B-5

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| | FOOD SERVICI <u>FUND</u> | E TOTALS | |
| Operating Revenues: | | 1011125 | |
| Local Sources: | | | |
| Daily Sales-Reimbursable Progams | \$ 304,25' | 7 \$ 304,257 | |
| Daily Sales - Nonreimbursable Program | 35,66 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 1,332 | | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 341,25 | 5 341,256 | |
| Operating Expenses: | | | |
| Salaries - FSMC | 225,71 | - | |
| Salaries - District | 186,00 | - | |
| Payroll Taxes - FSMC | 43,83 | - | |
| Employee Benefits - District | 2,04 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable | 311,449 | | |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable | 38,71: | | |
| Supplies & Materials | 29,94 | - | |
| Management Fee | 46,420 | - | |
| Depreciation | 29,220 | - | |
| Miscellaneous | 36,34 | 36,348 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 949,693 | 5 949,695 | |
| Operating Income/(Loss) | (608,439 | 9) (608,439) | |
| Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses): | | | |
| State Sources: | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | 8,012 | | |
| State School Reduced Lunch & Breakfast Program Federal Sources: | 14,220 | 5 14,226 | |
| National School Breakfast Program | 79,29 | 9 79,299 | |
| National School Lunch Program | 283,36 | | |
| Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act | 9,93 | | |
| Supply Chain Assistance Award | 73,104 | | |
| Food Distribution Program | 60,512 | 2 60,512 | |
| Interest Earnings | 13,28 | 8 13,288 | |
| Total Nonoperating Revenue/(Expenses) | 541,74 | 7 541,747 | |
| Change in Net Position | (66,692 | 2) (66,692) | |
| Total Net Position - July 1 | 519,50 | | |
| Total Net Position - Ending | \$ 452,803 | 8 \$ 452,808 | |

The Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this Statement.

(27,696)

(547,230) \$

\$

(27,696)

(547,230)

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | В | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS | | |
|--|---------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| | FOC | DD SERVICE <u>FUND</u> | TOTALS | |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: | | | | |
| Receipts from Customers | \$ | 313,560 \$ | 313,560 | |
| Payments to Employees | | (457,599) | (457,599) | |
| Payments to Suppliers | | (403,191) | (403,191) | |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities | | (547,230) | (547,230) | |
| Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: | | | | |
| Cash Received From State & Federal Programs | | 467,799 | 467,799 | |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | | 467,799 | 467,799 | |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities: | | | | |
| Interest & Dividends | | 13,288 | 13,288 | |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Investing Activities | | 13,288 | 13,288 | |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents | | (66,143) | (66,143) | |
| Balances - Beginning of Year | | 379,504 | 379,504 | |
| Balances - Ending of Year | \$ | 313,361 \$ | 313,361 | |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided/(Used) by | Operati | ng Activities: | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | \$ | (608,439) \$ | (608,439) | |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) | | | | |
| to Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation & Net Amortization | | 29,220 | 29,220 | |
| Food Distribution Program | | 60,512 | 60,512 | |
| Change in Assets & Liabilities: | | | | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory | | (2,109) | (2,109) | |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts & Interfunds Payable | | 1,282 | 1,282 | |
| | | | (a - (a c) | |

Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities

Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue

The Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this Statement.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2023 This page intentionally left blank.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the North Hanover Township School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

Reporting Entity

The North Hanover Township School District is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board consists of 5 members elected to three-year terms and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. The terms are staggered so that members' terms expire each year. A Superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels preschool through 6th grade. The North Hanover Township School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2023 of 1,418 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. The Financial Reporting Entity, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for certain component units – and Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and Statement No. 14 and Statement No. 90*, *Majority Equity Interests – An amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 30*, 2023.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the District accompanied by a total column.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the accompanying Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. An accompanying schedule (Exhibit B-3) is presented to reconcile and explain the differences in fund balances and changes in fund balances as presented in these statements to the net position and changes in net position presented in the Government-Wide financial statements. The District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recognized when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues and other taxes. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred.

Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated. A column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service funds balances and activities have been

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

combined with the governmental activities in the Government-Wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year in which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

While government-wide and fund financial statements are presented separately, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column of the government wide statements incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year-end. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital assets acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under financed purchases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, charges for services, licenses, and interest on notes receivable associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and accordingly have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditure-driven

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available when cash is received.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Food Service Fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, employee salaries and benefits, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Internal service funds are used to account for those operations which provide benefits to other funds, departments, or agencies of the primary government and its component unit. Although internal service funds are reported as a proprietary fund in the fund financial statements, it is incorporated into governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District does not maintain any internal service funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

The District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's cafeteria operations.

During the course of operations, the District has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental funds and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included in business-type activities column.

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum

chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1 and Exhibit C-2, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedules and the Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

New Jersey School Districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. *N.J.S.18A:20-37* provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

Tuition Payable/Receivable

Tuition rates for the fiscal year end June 30, 2023 were established by the receiving district based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year. The amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation. The District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets of the District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:

| Equipment & Vehicles | 3 – 20 Years |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Buildings | 30 – 50 Years |
| Improvements | 10 – 50 Years |
| Software | 5 - 7 Years |

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, the District classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

- <u>Non-spendable</u> This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.
- <u>Restricted</u> This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- <u>Committed</u> This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. The School Board did not have any committed resources as of June 30, 2023.
- <u>Assigned</u> This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
- <u>Unassigned</u> This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified in the following three components:

• <u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

- <u>Restricted</u> Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.
- <u>Unrestricted</u> Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023:

Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*. Statement No. 96 establishes a single approach to accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements for government end users. Statement No. 96 is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022. The District has implemented this standard as of June 30, 2023.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future years as shown below:

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. Statement No. 101 aligns the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. Statement No. 101 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2023. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the District's financial statements.

Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Note 2. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2023, the School District's bank balance of \$41,780,387 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Insured under FDIC and GUDPA | \$ 41,083,633 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Uninsured and Uncollateralized | 696,754 |
| | \$ 41,780,387 |

Investments

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2023.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 3. Reserve Accounts

Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant N.J.S.A.19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022 | \$ 1,954,118 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Increased by: | |
| Interest Earnings | 63,372 |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2023 | \$ 2,017,490 |

Federal Impact Aid Reserve

General Fund

The School District receives a large portion of its annual operating revenue from Federal Impact Aid. As permitted by P.L. 2015, c.46, which amended N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41, a federal impact aid reserve account was established by the School District by board resolution for the amount of federal impact aid funds received during the current fiscal year for use as general fund expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The federal impact aid general reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget. Transfers to the impact aid reserves shall no exceed the total amount of federal impact aid received, by federally designated category, i.e. general fund or capital, in the fiscal year. The board, at its discretion, may use the funds in the reserve accounts to finance the School District's general fund, in a manner consistent with federal law. The total amount of funds on deposit in the reserve account shall not be limited.

The activity of the federal impact aid reserve – general fund for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (continued):

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022 | \$ 26,941,154 |
|---|------------------|
| Increased by: | |
| Deposits approved by the Board, June 13, 2023 | 10,000,000 |
| | 36,941,154 |
| Decreased by: | |
| Withdrawals approved by the Board | (2,116,025) |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2023 | \$ 34,825,129 |

Capital Fund

As permitted by P.L. 2015, c.46, which amended N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41, a federal impact reserve account was established by board resolution for the amount of federal impact aid funds received during the current fiscal year for use as capital outlay expenditures or for transfer to capital projects fund in subsequent fiscal years. The federal impact aid – capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the federal impact aid reserve – capital fund for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022 | \$ 214,851 |
|---|---------------|
| Increased by: | |
| Deposits approved by the Board, June 13, 2023 | 188,237 |
| | |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2023 | \$ 403,088 |

Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2023 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All state and federal receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds. Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

| | | Governmental Funds | | | | _ | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|----------|----|-------------------|-----|-----------|----|---------------|
| | | | | Special Capital | | Total | | Proprietary Funds | | Total | | |
| | (| General | I | Revenue |] | Projects | Go | vernmental | Foo | d Service | В | Business-Type |
| Description | | Fund | | Fund | | Fund | | <u>Activities</u> | | Fund | | Activities |
| Federal Awards | \$ | - | \$ | 559,662 | \$ | 370,117 | \$ | 929,779 | \$ | 140 | \$ | 140 |
| State Awards | | 693,183 | | - | | - | | 693,183 | | 8 | | 8 |
| Total | \$ | 693,183 | \$ | 559,662 | \$ | 370,117 | \$ | 1,622,962 | \$ | 148 | \$ | 148 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

| | J | Balance uly 1, 2022 | Additions | Retirem <u>and Tran</u> | | <u>J</u> 1 | Balance une 30, 2023 |
|---|----|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 98,818 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 98,818 |
| Construction in Progress | | 32,360,803 | - | (32,36 | 0,803) | | - |
| Total Capital Assets not being depreciated | | 32,459,621 | - | (32,36 | 0,803) | | 98,818 |
| Capital Assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Building Improvements | | 86,736,961 | 6,277,215 | 32,36 | 0,803 | | 125,374,979 |
| Equipment | | 5,529,248 | 121,500 | | - | | 5,650,748 |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated | | 92,266,209 | 6,398,715 | 32,36 | 0,803 | | 131,025,727 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation: | | | | | | | |
| Building Improvements | | (22,214,748) | (3,012,556) | | - | | (25,227,304) |
| Equipment | | (2,322,915) | (420,325) | | - | | (2,743,240) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | | (24,537,663) | (3,432,881) | | - | | (27,970,544) |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net | | 67,728,546 | 2,965,834 | 32,36 | 0,803 | | 103,055,183 |
| Total Governmental Activities Capital | | | | | | | |
| Assets, net | \$ | 100,188,167 | \$ 2,965,834 | \$ | - | \$ | 103,154,001 |
| | J | Balance July 1, 2022 | Additions | Retirem and Tran | | Jı | Balance une <u>30, 2023</u> |
| Business-Type Activities: | _ | | | | | | |
| Equipment | \$ | 579,149 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 579,149 |
| | | 579,149 | - | | - | | 579,149 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation: | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | (344,581) | (29,220) | | - | | (373,801) |
| * * | | (344,581) | (29,220) | | - | | (373,801) |
| Total Business-Type Activities Capital | | | | | | | . <u> </u> |
| Assets, net | \$ | 234,568 | \$ (29,220) | \$ | - | \$ | 205,348 |

Depreciation expense was not allocated among the various functions/programs of the School District.

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2023 are as follows:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers (continued):

| <u>Fund</u> | Interfund <u>Receivables</u> | | nterfund Payables |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| General Fund | \$ | 137,962 | \$ 155,642 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | 155,642 | - |
| Capital Projects Fund | | - | 67,528 |
| Food Service Fund | | - | 70,434 |
| | \$ | 293,604 | \$ 293,604 |

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year. A summary of interfund transfers is as follows:

| <u>Fund</u> | <u>Tra</u> | ansfers In | <u>Tra</u> | nsfers Out |
|---|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| General Fund Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund | \$ | 32,359 164,520 | \$ | 164,520 |
| Capital Projects Fund | \$ | - 196,879 | \$ | 32,359 196,879 |

The purpose of the interfund transfers were for short term borrowing.

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2023 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

| | յւ | Balance ily 1, 2022 | | Additions | R | eductions | Ju | Balance ne 30, 2023 | lance Due iin One Year |
|--------------------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | _ | <u> </u> | - | | | | | | |
| Compensated Absences | \$ | 563,447 | \$ | 216,667 | \$ | 65,869 | \$ | 714,245 | \$ - |
| Net Pension Liability | | 4,300,692 | | 1,058,637 | | - | | 5,359,329 | - |
| | \$ | 4,864,139 | \$ | 1,275,304 | \$ | 65,869 | \$ | 6,073,574 | \$ |

For governmental activities, the compensated absences and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Note 8. Pension Plans

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's annual financial statements, which can be found at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annualreports.shtml</u>.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier

Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A. 15A* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for the noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2023, the School District reported a liability of \$5,359,329 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2022. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2022, was 0.03551%, which was a decrease of 0.00079% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense/(benefit) of \$(321,094) in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2022 measurement date. At June 30, 2023 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | red Outflows Resources | red Inflows Resources |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 38,681 | \$ 34,111 |
| Changes of Assumptions | 16,605 | 802,504 |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 221,818 | - |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | 171,486 | 136,511 |
| School District Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date | 500,682 | |
| | \$ 949,272 | \$ 973,126 |

\$500,682 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is based on the amount payable to the State due April 1, 2024 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2024. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

| Year Ending <u>Dec 31,</u> | <u>Amount</u> | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------|
| 2023 | \$ (430, | 981) |
| 2024 | (219, | 570) |
| 2025 | (107, | 080) |
| 2026 | 233, | 608 |
| 2027 | (| 513) |
| | \$ (524, | 536) |

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

| | Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u> | Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u> |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Differences between Expected | | |
| and Actual Experience | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | - |
| June 30, 2018 | - | 5.63 |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.21 | - |
| June 30, 2020 | - | 5.16 |
| June 30, 2021 | 5.13 | - |
| Changes of Assumptions | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2017 | - | 5.48 |
| June 30, 2018 | - | 5.63 |
| June 30, 2019 | - | 5.21 |
| June 30, 2020 | - | 5.16 |
| June 30, 2021 | 5.13 | - |
| June 30, 2022 | | 5.04 |
| Net Difference between Projected | | |
| and Actual Earnings on Pension | | |
| Plan Investments | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2018 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2020 | - | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2021 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2022 | 5.00 | |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences | | |
| between Contributions and | | |
| Proportionate Share of Contributions | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | - 10 | - 10 |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | 5.48 |
| June 30, 2018 | 5.63 | 5.63 |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.21 | 5.21 |
| June 30, 2020 | 5.16 | 5.16 |
| June 30, 2021 | 5.13 | 5.13 |
| June 30, 2022 | 5.04 | 5.04 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

| Inflation Price | 2.75% |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Wage | 3.25% |
| Salary Increases: | |
| Through 2027 | 2.85 - 6.55% Based on Years of Service |
| Thereafter | 2.75 - 6.55% Based on Years of Service |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |
| Mortality Rate Table | |
| PERS | Pub-2010 General Classification Headcount weighted mortality with fully generational mortality improvement projections |
| T EKG | from the central year using Scale MP-2021 |
| Period of Actuarial Experience | |
| Study upon which Actuarial | |
| Assumptions were Based | July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2021 |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

| <u>Asset Class</u> | Target <u>Allocation</u> | Long-Term Expected Real <u>Rate of Return</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| U.S. Equity | 27.00% | 8.12% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50% | 8.37% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 5.50% | 10.33% |
| Private Equity | 13.00% | 11.80% |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 11.19% |
| Real Assets | 3.00% | 7.60% |
| High Yield | 4.00% | 4.95% |
| Private Credit | 8.00% | 8.10% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 7.00% | 3.38% |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 4.91% |
| | 100.00% | |

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | 1% | | Current | | 1% |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| | Decrease D (6.00%) | | Discount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u> | | Increase <u>(8.00%)</u> |
| District's Proportionate Share | | | | | |
| of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 6,943,478 | \$ | 5,359,329 | \$ | 4,095,169 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2023 and 2022:

Balances at June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022

| | 6/30/2023 | 6/30/2022 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Actuarial valuation date (including roll forward) | June 30, 2022 | June 30, 2021 |
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ 1,660,772,008 | \$ 1,164,738,169 |
| Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources | 3,236,303,935 | 8,339,123,762 |
| Collective Net Pension Liability | 15,219,184,920 | 11,972,782,878 |
| District's portion of the Plan's total Net Pension Liability | 0.03551% | 0.03630% |

Special Funding Situation – Under N.J.S.A. 43:15A-15, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed that legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation, which legally obligates the State, are Chapter 366, P.L. 2001 and Chapter 133, P.L. 2001. The amounts contributed on behalf of the local participating employers under the legislation is considered to be a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under the legislation directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employers as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employers.

The State's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability associated with the special funding situation is \$-0- as of June 30, 2023. The State's proportionate share of the contribution associated with the special funding situation was \$11,276 as of June 30, 2023. These are based on measurements as of June 30, 2022.

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued):

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier

- Definition 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 2
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 5

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2023 was \$50,926,814. The School District's proportionate share was \$-0-.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued):

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the School District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the School District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.09871%, which was an increase of 0.00957% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the School District recognized \$1,370,583 in on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2022 measurement date.

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation rate: | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Price | 2.75% |
| Wage | 3.25% |
| Salary Increases: | 2.75-5.65% based on years of service |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued):

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | <u>Allocation</u> | Rate of Return |
| | | |
| U.S. Equity | 27.00% | 8.12% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50% | 8.37% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 5.50% | 10.33% |
| Private Equity | 13.00% | 11.80% |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 11.19% |
| Real Assets | 3.00% | 7.60% |
| High Yield | 4.00% | 4.95% |
| Private Credit | 8.00% | 8.10% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 7.00% | 3.38% |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 4.91% |
| | 100.000/ | |
| | 100.00% | |

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued):

| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | 1% Decrease <u>(6.00%)</u> | Di | Current iscount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u> | 1% Increase <u>(8.00%)</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|----|---|----------------------------------|
| | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District | | | | |
| | 59,712,772 | | 50,926,814 | 43,525,749 |
| | \$ 59,712,772 | \$ | 50,926,814 | \$ 43,525,749 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information – The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2023 and 2022:

Balances at June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022

| | 6/30/2023 | 6/30/2022 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Actuarial valuation date (including roll forward) | June 30, 2022 | June 30, 2021 |
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ 5,004,259,312 | \$ 6,373,530,834 |
| Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources | 19,682,774,794 | 27,363,797,906 |
| Collective Net Pension Liability | 51,676,587,303 | 48,165,991,182 |
| | | |
| District's portion of the Plan's total Net Pension Liability | 0.09871% | 0.08914% |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued):

C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2020 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per
- week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, employee contributions totaled \$35,768, and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$19,510.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

General Information about the OPEB Plan (continued):

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits is the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

Basis of Presentation

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability: \$ 50,646,462,966

| | TPAF/ABP | PERS | PFRS |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Salary Increases: | | | |
| | 2.75 - 4.25% | 2.75 - 6.55% | 3.25 - 16.25% |
| | based on years of | based on years of | based on years of |
| | service | service | service |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabilities. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabilities. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

Actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of TPAF, PERS and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2022 was \$56,414,011. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.11139%, which was an increase of 0.00023% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$1,412,314 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2022 measurement date.

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.65% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increased to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreased to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increased to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreased to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2022 was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes taxexempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | June 30, 2022 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----|---------------|------|---------------|
| | At | 1% Decrease | 1 | At Discount | At | 1% Increase |
| | | (2.54%) | R | late (3.54%) | | (4.54%) |
| State of New Jersey's | | | | | | |
| Proportionate Share of Total OPEB | | | | | | |
| Obligations Associated with | | | | | | |
| the School District | \$ | 66,308,736 | \$ | 56,414,011 | \$ | 48,483,884 |
| State of New Jersey's | | | | | | |
| Total Non- employer Liability | | | | | | |
| | \$5 | 9,529,589,697 | \$5 | 0,646,462,966 | \$ 4 | 3,527,080,995 |

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1- percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | | Ju | ne 30, 2022 | | |
|--|-----|---------------|------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| | | | He | althcare Cost | | |
| | 1 | % Decrease | T | rend Rate * | 1 | % Increase |
| State of New Jersey's | | | | | | |
| Proportionate Share of Total OPEB | | | | | | |
| Obligations Associated with the School | | | | | | |
| District | \$ | 46,629,628 | \$ | 56,414,011 | \$ | 69,266,392 |
| State of New Jersey's | | | | | | |
| Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability | | | | | | |
| | \$4 | 1,862,397,291 | \$ 5 | 0,646,462,966 | \$ 62 | 2,184,866,635 |

* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

Additional Information

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2022 are as follows:

| | 2 | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Inflows of ources |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Change in Proportion | \$ | \$ - | | - |
| Differences between Expected | | | | |
| & Actual Experience | 9,04 | 42,402,619 | (15,46 | 2,950,679) |
| Change in Assumptions | 8,70 | 65,620,577 | (17,23 | 7,289,230) |
| Contributions Made in Fiscal Year | | | | |
| Year Ending 2023 After June 30, | | | | |
| 2022 Measurement Date ** |] | TBD | | - |
| | | | | |
| | \$ 17,80 | 08,023,196 | \$(32,70 | 0,239,909) |

** Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2022 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2023 | \$ (2,517,151,602) |
| 2024 | (2,517,151,602) |
| 2025 | (2,517,151,602) |
| 2026 | (2,175,449,761) |
| 2027 | (1,243,951,140) |
| Thereafter | (3,921,361,006) |
| | \$ (14,892,216,713) |

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2021, the Program membership consisted of the following:

| | June 30, 2021 |
|--|---------------|
| Active Plan Members | 213,148 |
| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries | |
| Currently Receiving Benefits | 151,669 |
| | 364,817 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 (measurement date June 30, 2022) is as follows:

Total OPEB Liability

| Service Cost | \$ 2,770,618,025 |
|---|-------------------|
| Interest Cost | 1,342,187,139 |
| Difference Between Expected & Actual Experience | 1,399,200,736 |
| Change in Benefit Terms | - |
| Changes of Assumptions | (13,586,368,097) |
| Contributions: Member | 42,650,252 |
| Gross Benefit Payments | (1,329,476,059) |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | (9,361,188,004) |
| Total OPEB Liability (Beginning) | 60,007,650,970 |
| Total OPEB Liability (Ending) | \$ 50,646,462,966 |
| Total Covered Employee Payroll | \$ 14,753,355,408 |
| Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll | 343% |

Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$4,299,750, \$921,193, \$1,129,534 and \$1,964, respectively.

Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 11. Risk Management (continued):

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | Employee <u>Contributions</u> | | Interest <u>Earnings</u> | | | | Amount <u>eimbursed</u> | Ending <u>Balance</u> |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|--------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2022-2023 | \$ 33,913 | \$ | 3,530 | \$ | 13,142 | \$ 311,279 | | |
| 2021-2022 | 27,220 | | 173 | | - | 286,978 | | |
| 2020-2021 | 26,324 | | 292 | | - | 259,585 | | |

Property and Liability Insurance – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

Joint Insurance Pool – The School District also participates in the Burlington County Joint Insurance Fund and, public entity risk pool. The Pool provides its members with the following coverage:

| Property – Blanket Building & Grounds | General & Automobile Liability |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Environmental Impairment Liability | Workers' Compensation |
| School Board Legal Liability | Excess Liability |
| Employers Liability | Comprehensive Crime Coverage |

Note 12. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2023 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

<u>Litigation</u> – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

Economic Dependency – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

Note 13. Deferred Compensation:

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

| Prudential | AXA Equitable | Valic Investments |
|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Lincoln Investments | Met Life | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2023, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide Statement of Net Position was \$714,245.

Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Note 16. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2023 was \$-0-.

Note 17. Fund Balances

General Fund – Of the \$39,290,908 General Fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$2,017,490 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$34,825,129 has been restricted for the Impact Aid – General Reserve Account; \$403,088 has been restricted for the Impact Aid – Capital; \$311,279 has been restricted for unemployment account; \$994,589 has been assigned to other purposes; and \$739,333 has been unassigned.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 17. Fund Balances (continued):

Special Revenue Fund – Of the \$(361,331) Special Revenue Fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$613 is restricted for Scholarship and \$(361,944) is unassigned.

Capital Projects Fund – Of the \$2,518,242 Capital Projects Fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$2,518,242 is unassigned.

Note 18. Deficit Fund Balances

The School District has deficit fund balance of \$361,944 in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2023 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payment(s) in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the June state aid payment(s) (on the GAAP financial statements) until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payment(s), the Special Revenue Fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the district is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unreserved, undesignated special revenue fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payment(s) of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$361,944 is due to the last state aid payment for the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund.

Note 19. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position – The School District's governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$2,707,890. The primary causes of the deficit are the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2023. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Note 20. Prior Period Restatement

During the year ended June 30, 2023 the District completed a full appraisal of its capital assets. The District adjusted its beginning balances to reflect changes to its Net Position in the Governmental Activities. The beginning balances as of July 1, 2022 were adjusted as follows:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (continued)

Note 20. Prior Period Restatement (continued):

Prior Period Adjustment to Net Position (Exh. A-2)

| Net Position as previously reported at June 30, 2022 | \$ 144,000,140 |
|--|-------------------|
| Prior Period Adjustment: | |
| Capital Assets - Construction in Progress | (10,047,392) |
| Capital Assets - Accumulated Depreciation | (3,236,068) |
| Total Prior Period Adjustment | (13,283,460) |
| Net Position as restated, July 1, 2022 | \$ 130,716,680 |

Note 21. Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2023 and December 4, 2023, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

This page intentionally left blank.

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank.

| Revenues: | ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | | RIGINAL <u>UDGET</u> | BUDGET <u>TRANSFERS</u> | | FINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | (NI F | DSITIVE/ EGATIVE) INAL TO A <u>CTUAL</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------|----------|---|
| Local Sources: | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | 10-1210 | \$ | 3,368,055 | | \$ | 3,368,055 | \$ 3,368,055 | \$ | - |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds | 10-1XXX | | 3,500 | - | | 3,500 | 31,013 | | 27,513 |
| Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue | 10-1XXX | | - | - | | - | 37,443 | | 37,443 |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues | 10-1XXX | · | 214,750 | - | | 214,750 | 1,151,243 | | 936,493 |
| Total Local Sources | | | 3,586,305 | - | | 3,586,305 | 4,587,754 | | 1,001,449 |
| State Sources: | | | | | | | | | |
| Categorical Transportation Aid | 10-3121 | | 488,491 | - | | 488,491 | 488,491 | | - |
| Categorical Special Education Aid | 10-3132 | | 842,583 | - | | 842,583 | 842,583 | | - |
| Equalization Aid | 10-3176 | 1 | 2,234,922 | - | | 12,234,922 | 12,234,922 | | - |
| Security Aid | 10-3177 | | 192,147 | - | | 192,147 | 192,147 | | - |
| Adjustment Aid | 10-3178 | | 403,273 | - | | 403,273 | 403,273 | | - |
| Extraordinary Aid | 10-3131 | | 130,000 | - | | 130,000 | 689,127 | | 559,127 |
| Nonpublic Transportation Reimbursement | 10-3198 | | - | - | | - | 4,056 | | 4,056 |
| State Reimbursements for Lead Testing of Drinking Wate | 10-3300 | | - | - | | - | 6,284 | | 6,284 |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-budgeted) | 10-3901 | | - | - | | - | 4,299,750 | | 4,299,750 |
| On-behalf TPAF Post-Retirement (Non-budgeted) | 10-3902 | | - | - | | - | 1,129,534 | | 1,129,534 |
| On-behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability (Non-budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | 10-3903 | | - | - | | - | 1,964 | | 1,964 |
| Contributions (Non-budgeted) | 10-3903 | | - | - | | - | 921,193 | | 921,193 |
| Total State Sources | | 1 | 4,291,416 | - | | 14,291,416 | 21,213,324 | | 6,921,908 |
| Federal Sources: | | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Aid - 7003(b) | 10-4101 | | 7,500,000 | - | | 7,500,000 | 14,541,573 | | 7,041,573 |
| Impact Aid - 7003(d) | 10-4101 | | - | - | | - | 118,969 | | 118,969 |
| Impact Aid - 7007(a) | 10-4101 | | - | - | | - | 188,237 | | 188,237 |
| Impact Aid - Severe Disability | 10-4101 | | - | - | | - | 308,349 | | 308,349 |
| Medicaid Reimbursement | 10-4200 | | 22,978 | - | | 22,978 | 19,256 | | (3,722) |
| FFCRA/SEMI | 10-4210 | | - | - | | - | 1,894 | | 1,894 |
| Total Federal Sources | | | 7,522,978 | - | | 7,522,978 | 15,178,278 | | 7,655,300 |
| Total Revenues | | 2 | 25,400,699 | - | | 25,400,699 | 40,979,356 | | 15,578,657 |
| Expenditures: Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers: | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11-110-100-101 | | 848,679 | (940 |) | 847,739 | 775,281 | | 72,458 |
| Kindergarten Grades 1 - 5 | 11-120-100-101 | | 4,103,468 | (940) (34,418 | · | 4,069,050 | 3,872,555 | | 72,458 196,495 |
| Grades 6 - 8 | | | | | · | | | | |
| Unused Sick Payment | 11-130-100-101 | | 692,724 | (35,771 10,000 | · | 656,953 10,000 | 639,604 10,000 | | 17,349 |
| • | 11-120-100-299 | | - | 16,375 | | | 16,375 | | - |
| Unused Sick Payment Regular Programs - Home Instruction: | 11-130-100-299 | | - | 10,575 | | 16,375 | 10,375 | | - |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-150-100-101 | | | 11,521 | | 11,521 | 11,521 | | - |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services | 11-150-100-320 | | 3,500 | 1,257 | | 4,757 | 3,877 | | 880 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: | 11-150-100-520 | | 5,500 | 1,237 | | 4,737 | 5,077 | | 000 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-190-100-106 | | 22,357 | (17,035 |) | 5,322 | | | 5,322 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services | 11-190-100-320 | | 137,400 | 46,105 | · · · · · | 3,322 183,505 | - 178,641 | | 3,322 4,864 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services Purchased Professional/Technical Services | | | | (459,935 | | | 306,021 | | 4,864 55,274 |
| | 11-190-100-340 | | 821,230 | (439,933 | , | 361,295 | | | |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-190-100-500 | | 750 | - | | 750 275 540 | 681 240 024 | | 69 26 515 |
| General Supplies | 11-190-100-610 | | 227,933 | 147,616 | | 375,549 | 349,034 | | 26,515 |
| Textbooks Other Objects | 11-190-100-640 11-190-100-890 | | 50,000 10,400 | (36,236 3,793 | · | 13,764 14,193 | 12,559 10,886 | | 1,205 3,307 |
| Total Regular Programs | | | 6,918,441 | (347,668 |) | 6,570,773 | 6,187,035 | | 383,738 |

| | ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET <u>TRANSFERS</u> | FINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | ACTUAL | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers | 11 212 100 101 | 407 509 | 15 510 | 422 020 | 422,332 | 600 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-212-100-101 11-212-100-106 | 407,508 153,397 | 15,512 2,399 | 423,020 155,796 | 422,332 | 688 848 |
| Purchased Professional/Technical Services | 11-212-100-108 | 23,000 | (10,000) | 133,796 | 134,948 | 848 1,244 |
| General Supplies | 11-212-100-520 | 4,500 | (10,000) | 4,483 | 2,986 | 1,244 |
| Total Multiple Disabilities | | 588,405 | 7,894 | 596,299 | 592,022 | 4,277 |
| Resource Room/ Resource Center: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-213-100-101 | 1,628,568 | (59,408) | 1,569,160 | 1,431,278 | 137,882 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-213-100-106 | 186,238 | (16,570) | 169,668 | 126,829 | 42,839 |
| Purchased Professional/Technical Services | 11-213-100-320 | 37,000 | (7,929) | 29,071 | 28,946 | 125 |
| General Supplies Unused Sick Payment | 11-213-100-610 11-213-100-299 | 4,000 | (491) 52 | 3,509 52 | 3,470 52 | 39 - |
| Total Resource Room | | 1,855,806 | (84,346) | 1,771,460 | 1,590,575 | - 180,885 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Full Time: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-216-100-101 | 157,200 | (5,361) | 151,839 | 148,090 | 3,749 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-216-100-106 | 63,005 | 33,044 | 96,049 | 96,049 | - |
| Purchased Professional/Technical Services | 11-216-100-320 | 13,000 | (6,585) | 6,415 | 3,012 | 3,403 |
| General Supplies | 11-216-100-600 | 2,000 | (500) | 1,500 | 624 | 876 |
| Unused Sick Payment | 11-216-100-299 | | 6,875 | 6,875 | 6,875 | - |
| Total Preschool Disabilities | | 235,205 | 27,473 | 262,678 | 254,650 | 8,028 |
| Home Instruction: Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 11-219-100-320 | 5,000 | (5,000) | - | _ | - |
| Total Home Instruction | 11 217 100 020 | 5,000 | (5,000) | | | |
| | | | · · · | <u>_</u> | | |
| Total Special Education | | 2,684,416 | (53,979) | 2,630,437 | 2,437,247 | 193,190 |
| Basic Skills/Remedial: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-230-100-101 | 770,076 | 95,329 | 865,405 | 864,873 | 532 |
| General Supplies | 11-230-100-610 | 1,000 | 218 | 1,218 | 1,073 | 145 |
| Unused Sick Payment | 11-230-100-299 | - | 1,575 | 1,575 | 1,575 | - |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial | | 771,076 | 97,122 | 868,198 | 867,521 | 677 |
| Bilingual Education: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers General Supplies | 11-240-100-101 11-240-100-610 | 166,033 1,050 | (7,291) | 158,742 1,050 | 133,631 | 25,111 1,050 |
| Total Bilingual Education | | 167,083 | (7,291) | 159,792 | 133,631 | 26,161 |
| School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-401-100-100 | 8,100 | 2,588 | 10,688 | 10,688 | - |
| Purchased Services | 11-401-100-500 | 23,500 | 1,165 | 24,665 | 17,145 | 7,520 |
| Other Objects | 11-401-100-800 | 41,700 | (16,351) | 25,349 | 22,396 | 2,953 |
| Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities | | 73,300 | (12,598) | 60,702 | 50,229 | 10,473 |
| At Risk Programs: | 11 10 1 100 17- | | | | | |
| Salaries of Reading Specialists | 11-424-100-179 | 78,273 | - | 78,273 | 77,794 | 479 |
| General Supplies | 11-424-100-610 | 500 | - | 500 | - | 500 |
| Total At Risk Programs | | 78,773 | - | 78,773 | 77,794 | 979 |
| Total - Instruction | | 10,693,089 | (324,414) | 10,368,675 | 9,753,457 | 615,218 |

| Unalisativation: Tution to Courty Special Services: Saluro Torina & Regular Day School Barries & 11:000-100-565 11:000-1100-565 11:000-110-55 11:000-11:000-110-55 11:000-11:000 11:0 | | ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET <u>TRANSFERS</u> | FINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | ACTUAL | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u> |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| School Diarris & Regular Day Schools 11-000-100-565 211.219 107.570 378.789 364.923 13.866 Tution to Privas Schools for the Handicapped - State 11-000-100-566 61.638 308.056 309.074 364.806 4.888 Total Instruction (Undistributed Expenditors) 272.857 475.626 748.483 729.729 18.754 Health Services: 11-000-213-300 43.000 125.000 166.570 7.430 Supplict & Material 11-000-213-600 6.600 2.197 4.4.665 30 Other Objects 11-000-216-600 1.200 465.71 733 - 733 Total Iteration Convisos 11-000-216-100 557.442 19.752 577.194 548.659 28.544 Purchande Professional/Educational Services 11-000-216-100 15.000 6.5010 120.101 103.714 16.83 Subplicts Materials 11-000-216-100 557.442 19.752 577.194 548.659 28.544 Purchande Professional/Educational Services 11-000-216-100 153.010 <td< td=""><td>Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Health Services: 11-000-213-100 350,386 3,125 533,511 352,500 1,011 Purchased Professional/Technical Services 11-000-213-800 12,000 165,000 166,000 168,000 169,000 169,000 16 | School Districts & Regular Day Schools | | | | | | |
| Salaries 11-000-213-100 350.366 3.125 353.511 332.200 1.01 Purchasel Processional Technical Services 11-000-213-800 16.000 160.370 7.430 Supples & Materials 11-000-213-800 1200 (467) 733 - 733 Tonal Health Services 401,186 125.459 520,645 517,435 9.210 Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: 11-000-216-100 557,442 19.752 577,194 548,650 28.544 Purchased Professional/Educational Services: 11-000-216-600 1,300 - 1,300 1,282 18 Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: 11-000-217-100 426.775 59.503 522.678 503.074 96.044 Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: 11-000-217.100 426.775 59.503 522.678 503.074 95.604 Total Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: 11-000-218-104 223.570 4.956 528,126 400 Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: 11-000-218-104 | Total Instruction (Undistributed Expenditures) | | 272,857 | 475,626 | 748,483 | 729,729 | 18,754 |
| Purchased Perfossional/Technical Services 11-000-213-600 43.000 122.000 168.000 160.570 7.430 Supplis & Marcials 11-000-213-600 6.600 (2.199) 4.401 43.65 36 Other Objects 11-000-213-800 1.200 (467) 733 - 733 Total Health Services Stadriss 11-000-216-100 557,442 19.752 577,194 548,650 28.544 Purchased Professional/Fducational Services 11-000-216-500 55,000 65,610 10.3714 16.806 Supplis & Marenial 11-000-216-500 55,000 65,610 10.3714 16.806 Other Objects 11-000-216-500 13.00 - 1.300 - 680 - 680 - 680 - 680 - 680 - 680 - 680 - 680 - 680 - 680 - 680 - 680 - 680 - 680 - 680 - 680 - | Health Services: | | | | | | |
| Supplex & Materials 11-000-213-600 6.600 (2,199) 4.401 4.365 36 Total Heath Services 11-000-213-800 1.200 (467) 733 - 733 Total Heath Services 11-000-216-100 557,442 19,752 577,194 548,650 28,544 Purchased Professional/Educational Services 11-000-216-300 55,000 65,610 120,010 103,714 16,885 Other Support Services-Students - Related Services 11-000-216-800 680 - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | , | | |
| Other Objects 11-000-213-800 1,200 (467) 733 - 733 Total Health Services 401,186 125,459 526,645 517,435 9,210 Other Support Services-Students - Related Services: 11-000-216-100 557,442 19,752 577,194 548,650 28,544 Purchased Professional/Educational Services 11-000-216-600 1,300 - 680 - | | | - | , | - | | |
| Total Heath Services 401,186 125,459 526,645 517,435 9,210 Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: 11-000-216-200 557,442 577,194 548,650 28,554 Purchased Professional/Educational Services 11-000-216-200 557,442 19,752 577,194 548,650 28,544 Other Objects 11-000-216-200 1,300 - 1,300 1,282 18 Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: 014,422 85,362 699,784 653,646 46,138 Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: 11-000-217-100 142,627 11,1093 6,6,6721 87,650 Purchased Professional VEducational Services 11-000-218-104 232,570 503,074 19,664 Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular: 11-000-218-104 - 2,027 2,027 - Sharies of Other Professional Metrinis 11-000-218-104 - 2,027 2,027 - Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular: 11-000-218-104 - 5,35,04 341,144 400 | ** | | | , | | | |
| Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: 11-000-216-100 557,442 19,752 577,194 548,650 28,544 Purchased Professional/Educational Services 11-000-216-200 15,000 - 1,300 1,282 18 Other Objects 11-000-216-800 6.60 - 6.60 | · | 11-000-213-800 | | | | | |
| Salaries 11-000-216-100 557,442 19,752 577,144 548,650 28,844 Purchased Professional/Educational Services 11-000-216-600 1.300 - 103,714 16,896 Supplies & Materials 11-000-216-600 1.300 - 1300 1,282 18 Other Objects 680 - 680 - 680 - 680 Total Other Support Services-Students-Related Services 11-000-217-100 426,775 95,903 522,678 503,074 19,604 Purchased Professional/Educational Services 11-000-217-320 142,620 (10,927) 131,693 63,447 68,446 Total Other Support Services-Students-Related Services 569,395 84,976 654,371 566,721 87,650 Other Support Services-Students - Regular: 511-000-218-104 323,570 4,956 328,526 328,126 400 Other Support Services-Students-Regular Services 11-000-218-100 - 2027 2027 - - Support Services-Students-Regular Services 11-000-218-100 | | | 401,186 | 125,459 | 526,645 | 517,435 | 9,210 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services 11-000-216-800 65,610 120,610 103,714 16,836 Supplies & Materials 11-000-216-800 1,300 - 1,300 1,282 18 Other Objects 11-000-216-800 680 - 680 - 680 - 680 Total Other Support Services - Students - Related Services 0142-620 693,974 653,646 46,138 Other Support Services - Students - Related Services 11-000-217-100 426,775 95,903 522,678 503,074 19,604 Parchased Professional/Educational Services 11-000-217-100 426,775 95,903 522,678 503,074 19,604 Parchased Professional/Educational Staff 11-000-218-104 323,570 4,956 328,526 328,126 400 Other Support Services - Students - Regular: 334,184 400 3550 (424) 3,126 - - Salaries of Other Professional & Technical Services: 11-000-218-104 328,320 6,264 334,584 334,184 400 Other Support Serv | ** | 11-000-216-100 | 557 442 | 19.752 | 577,194 | 548.650 | 28,544 |
| | | | | · · · · · | - | - | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Supplies & Materials | | | | - | - | |
| Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services: 11-000-217-100 426,775 95,903 522,678 503,074 19,604 Purchased Professional/Educational Services 11-000-217-320 142,620 (10,927) 131,693 63,647 68,046 Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular: 569,395 84,976 654,371 566,721 87,659 Other Support Services - Students - Regular: 3alaries of Other Professional & Technical Services 11-000-218-104 - 2,027 2,027 - - Other Support Services - Students - Regular: 11-000-218-104 - 2,027 2,027 - - - - 2,027 2,027 - | | 11-000-216-800 | 680 | - | 680 | - | 680 |
| | Total Other Support Services-Students-Related Services | | 614,422 | 85,362 | 699,784 | 653,646 | 46,138 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services 11-000-217-320 142,620 (10,927) 131,693 63,647 68,046 Total Other Support Services-Students-Related Services 569,395 84,976 654,371 566,721 87,650 Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff 11-000-218-10 - 2,027 2,027 2,027 - 0 Other Salaries 11-000-218-100 - 2,027 2,027 - - - 2,027 2,027 - - - 2,027 2,027 - - - - - 2,027 2,027 - - - - - 2,027 2,027 - - - - - - - 2,027 2,027 - - - - - 2,027 2,027 2,027 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <t< td=""><td>Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services: | | | | | | |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff11-000-218-104 11-000-218-101569,39584,976 $654,371$ $566,721$ $87,650$ Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional & Technical Services11-000-218-100 11-000-218-300 $223,570$ $4,956$ $328,526$ $328,126$ 400 400 Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services11-000-218-100 $3,550$ $2,027$ $2,027$ $2,027$ $2,027$ $-$ Other Support Services - Students - Regular Services11-000-218-600 $3,550$ (424) $3,126$ $-$ Total Other Support Services - Students - Special Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff11-000-219-104 $415,310$ $39,224$ $454,534$ $411,740$ $42,794$ Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assittants11-000-219-109 $58,175$ $ 58,175$ $56,548$ $1,627$ Unused Vacation Payment/Retirees11-000-219-109 $58,175$ $ 58,175$ $56,548$ $1,627$ Unused Vacation Payment/Retirees11-000-219-109 $58,175$ $ 58,175$ $56,548$ $1,627$ Unused Vacation Payment/Retirees11-000-219-109 $2,500$ $ 2,600$ $2,5828$ 172 Other Purchased Professional Evolces11-000-219-500 $2,500$ $ 2,600$ $2,5828$ 172 Supplies & Material11-000-219-600 $10,000$ $ 2,500$ $1,296$ $1,204$ Total Other Support Services-Students-Special Services $18,3485$ </td <td>Salaries</td> <td>11-000-217-100</td> <td>426,775</td> <td>95,903</td> <td>522,678</td> <td>503,074</td> <td>19,604</td> | Salaries | 11-000-217-100 | 426,775 | 95,903 | 522,678 | 503,074 | 19,604 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff 11-000-218-104 323,570 4,956 328,526 328,126 400 Other Salaries 11-000-218-100 - 2,027 2,027 2,027 - Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services 11-000-218-300 3,250 (424) 3,126 - Total Other Support Services - Students - Special Services: 328,320 6,264 334,584 334,184 400 Other Support Services - Students - Special Services: 328,320 6,264 334,584 341,184 400 Other Support Services - Students - Special Services: 328,320 6,224 312,6 - Salaries of Other Professional Staff 11-000-219-104 415,310 39,224 454,534 411,740 42,794 Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assitants 11-000-219-195 58,175 - 58,175 56,548 1,627 Unused Vacation Paymen/Retirees 11-000-219-190 69,000 62,975 131,975 91,489 40,486 Other Purchased Professional / Erchnical S | Purchased Professional/Educational Services | 11-000-217-320 | 142,620 | (10,927) | 131,693 | 63,647 | 68,046 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff 11-000-218-104 323,570 4.956 328,526 328,126 400 Other Sularies 11-000-218-100 - 2,027 2,027 2,027 - Other Professional & Technical Services 11-000-218-300 3,550 (424) 3,126 - Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular Services: 328,320 6,264 334,584 334,184 400 Other Support Services - Students - Special Services: 328,320 6,264 334,584 334,184 400 Salaries of Other Professional Staff 11-000-219-104 415,310 39,224 454,534 411,740 42,794 Salaries of Scretarial & Clerical Assitants 11-000-219-109 - 58,175 - 58,175 91,489 40,486 Other Purchased Professional/Educational Services 11-000-219-300 2,600 - 2,600 2,828 172 Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services 11-000-219-500 2,500 - 2,500 1,226 32,24 Supplies & Materials 11-000-219-600 | Total Other Support Services-Students-Related Services | | 569,395 | 84,976 | 654,371 | 566,721 | 87,650 |
| Other Salaries 11-000-218-110 - 2,027 2,027 2,027 - Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services 11-000-218-390 1,200 (295) 905 905 - Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular Services 328,320 6,264 334,584 334,184 400 Other Support Services - Students - Special Services: 328,320 6,264 334,584 334,184 400 Salaries of Other Professional Staff 11-000-219-104 415,310 39,224 454,534 411,740 42,794 Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assitants 11-000-219-105 58,175 - 58,175 56,548 1,627 Unused Vacation Payment/Retirees 11-000-219-109 - 15,770 15,770 15,770 - 713,975 91,489 40,486 Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services 11-000-219-300 26,000 - 2,600 2,282 172 Other Objects 11-000-219-500 2,500 - 2,500 1,204 1,204 Total Other Support Services- | Other Support Services - Students - Regular: | | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services11-000-218-390 11-000-218-6001,200 3,550(295) (424)905 3,126- 905- <td></td> <td></td> <td>323,570</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>400</td> | | | 323,570 | | | | 400 |
| Supplies and Materials11-000-218-600 $3,550$ (424) $3,126$ $3,126$ $-$ Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular ServicesSalaries of Other Professional Staff $11-000-219-104$ $415,310$ $39,224$ $454,534$ $411,740$ $42,794$ Salaries of Other Professional Staff $11-000-219-104$ $415,310$ $39,224$ $454,534$ $411,740$ $42,794$ Salaries of Other Professional Staff $11-000-219-105$ $58,175$ $ 58,175$ $56,548$ $1,627$ Unused Vacation Payment/Retirees $11-000-219-199$ $ 15,770$ $15,770$ $15,770$ $-$ Other Professional/Educational Services $11-000-219-390$ $26,000$ $ 26,000$ $25,828$ 172 Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services $11-000-219-500$ $2,500$ $ 26,000$ $25,828$ 172 Other Purchased Services $11-000-219-500$ $2,500$ $ 2,500$ $1,296$ $1,204$ Total Other Support Services-Students-Special ServicesSalaries of Outer Professional Staff $11-000-221-102$ $134,551$ $ 134,551$ $134,357$ 194 Salaries of Other Professional Staff $11-000-221-102$ $134,551$ $ 134,551$ $134,357$ 194 Salaries of Other Professional Staff $11-000-221-102$ $134,551$ $ 78,738$ $78,738$ $78,738$ $78,738$ $78,$ | | | - | | | | - |
| Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular Services328,320 $6,264$ $334,584$ $334,184$ 400 Other Support Services - Students - Special Services:Salaries of Other Professional Staff $11-000-219-104$ Alts, 31 $328,320$ $6,264$ $334,584$ $334,184$ 400 Other Support Services - Students - Special Assituats $11-000-219-105$ $58,175$ $ 58,175$ $56,548$ $1,627$ Junused Vacation Payment/Retirees $11-000-219-320$ $69,000$ $62,975$ $131,975$ $91,489$ $40,486$ Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services $11-000-219-300$ $2,500$ $ 26,000$ $2,500$ $2,6000$ $2,500$ $2,6000$ $2,500$ $2,500$ $1,246$ Students - Special Services $11-000-219-600$ $10,000$ $2,500$ $2,500$ $1,246$ $87,748$ Improvement of Instruction Services/Other SupportServices - Instructional Staff $11-000-221-102$ $134,551$ $ 134,551$ $134,551$ | | | | | | | |

| Educational Madia Samiana (Calcal Library | ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET <u>TRANSFERS</u> | FINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | ACTUAL | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Educational Media Services/School Library: Salaries | 11-000-222-100 | 182,066 | 7,500 | 189,566 | 186,320 | 3,246 |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinator | 11-000-222-100 | 70,351 | 154,400 | 224,751 | 217,459 | 7,292 |
| Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services | 11-000-222-300 | 161,630 | (154,151) | 7,479 | 7,479 | - |
| Supplies & Materials | 11-000-222-600 | 27,000 | (4,502) | 22,498 | 21,322 | 1,176 |
| Other Objects | 11-000-222-800 | - | 65 | 65 | 65 | - |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library | | 441,047 | 3,312 | 444,359 | 432,645 | 11,714 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services: | | | | | | |
| Other Salaries | 11-000-223-110 | - | 330 | 330 | 330 | - |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 11-000-223-320 | 70,000 | (25,575) | 44,425 | 39,620 | 4,805 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-223-600 | 1,500 | - | 1,500 | - | 1,500 |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services | | 71,500 | (25,245) | 46,255 | 39,950 | 6,305 |
| Support Services General Administration: Salaries | 11-000-230-100 | 292 117 | 10.244 | 202 261 | 202 227 | 24 |
| Group Insurance | 11-000-230-210 | 283,117 3,500 | 19,244 (3,500) | 302,361 | 302,337 | - 24 |
| Legal Services | 11-000-230-331 | 33,000 | 38,353 | 71,353 | 71,353 | - |
| Audit Fees | 11-000-230-332 | 36,000 | (650) | 35,350 | 35,320 | 30 |
| Architectural/Engineering Services | 11-000-230-334 | - | 29,500 | 29,500 | 17,700 | 11,800 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | 11-000-230-339 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Purchase of Technical Services | 11-000-230-340 | 5,397 | 2,238 | 7,635 | 7,635 | - |
| Communications/Telephone | 11-000-230-530 | 34,890 | (21,721) | 13,169 | 13,169 | - |
| BOE Other Purchased Services | 11-000-230-585 | 38,000 | (13,328) | 24,672 | 24,671 | 1 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-230-590 | 36,921 | 290 | 37,211 | 37,211 | - |
| Supplies & Materials | 11-000-230-610 | 1,750 | 1,896 | 3,646 | 3,645 | 1 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 11-000-230-890 | 8,500 | (2,558) | 5,942 | 5,930 | 12 |
| BOE Membership Dues & Fees | 11-000-230-895 | 28,500 | (1,942) | 26,558 | 26,558 | - |
| Total Support Services General Administration | | 514,575 | 47,822 | 562,397 | 550,529 | 11,868 |
| Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals | 11-000-240-103 | 382,511 | (47,761) | 334,750 | 309,687 | 25,063 |
| Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants | 11-000-240-105 | 248,846 | (150) | 248,696 | 244,718 | 3,978 |
| Other Salaries | 11-000-240-110 | 3,000 | 620 | 3,620 | 1,220 | 2,400 |
| Unused Vacation Payment | 11-000-240-199 | - | 2,800 | 2,800 | 2,800 | - |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-240-500 | 12,500 | (4,160) | 8,340 | 5,493 | 2,847 |
| Supplies & Materials | 11-000-240-600 | 7,000 | 415 | 7,415 | 3,622 | 3,793 |
| Other Objects | 11-000-240-800 | 1,380 | 50 | 1,430 | 1,102 | 328 |
| Total Support Services School Administration | | 655,237 | (48,186) | 607,051 | 568,642 | 38,409 |
| Central Services: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 11-000-251-100 | 345,682 | (39,545) | 306,137 | 306,137 | - |
| Unused Vacation Payment | 11-000-251-199 | - | 5,208 | 5,208 | 5,208 | - |
| Unused Sick Payment | 11-000-251-299 | - | 25,913 | 25,913 | 25,912 | 1 |
| Purchased Technical Services Misc. Purchased Services | 11-000-251-340 | 24,970 | (3,002) | 21,968 | 21,968 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-251-592 11-000-251-600 | 11,000 4,500 | 13,172 1,943 | 24,172 6,443 | 24,150 5,351 | 22 1,092 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 11-000-251-890 | 7,500 | (4,806) | 2,694 | 2,694 | - |
| Total Central Services | 11-000-251-870 | 393,652 | (1,117) | 392,535 | 391,420 | 1,115 |
| Administration Information Technology: | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional Services | 11-000-252-330 | 38,600 | - | 38,600 | 38,600 | _ |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-252-500 | 360 | 590 | 950 | 684 | 266 |
| Other Objects | 11-000-252-800 | 1,500 | (590) | 910 | 18 | 892 |
| Total Administration Information Technology | | 40,460 | - | 40,460 | 39,302 | 1,158 |

| | ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET <u>TRANSFERS</u> | FINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u> |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|
| Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities: Salaries | 11-000-261-100 | 376,447 | 2,230 | 378,677 | 373,019 | 5,658 |
| Cleaning, Repair, Maintenance Services | 11-000-261-420 | 358,937 | (36,744) | 378,077 | 254,322 | 67,871 |
| Lead Testing of Drinking Water | 11-000-261-421 | 7,500 | (1,450) | 6,050 | - | 6,050 |
| General Supplies | 11-000-261-610 | 15,450 | 2,600 | 18,050 | 13,926 | 4,124 |
| Total Maintenance for School Facilities | | 758,334 | (33,364) | 724,970 | 641,267 | 83,703 |
| | | | (22,2 0 1) | ,,,, , * | ,, | |
| Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services: Salaries | 11-000-262-100 | 463,958 | (36,864) | 427,094 | 427,094 | |
| Salaries for Noninstrutional Aides | 11-000-262-100 | 43,538 | 4,656 | 48,194 | 46,760 | 1,434 |
| Unused Vacation Payment | 11-000-262-199 | - | 7,375 | 7,375 | 7,375 | - |
| Purchased Professional/Technical Services | 11-000-262-300 | 32,000 | 13,650 | 45,650 | 45,650 | - |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services | 11-000-262-420 | 79,853 | 50,424 | 130,277 | 91,421 | 38,856 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 11-000-262-490 | 39,645 | 11,345 | 50,990 | 41,101 | 9,889 |
| Insurance | 11-000-262-520 | 108,500 | (4,009) | 104,491 | 104,491 | - |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 11-000-262-590 | 7,800 | 600 | 8,400 | 6,835 | 1,565 |
| General Supplies | 11-000-262-610 | 89,000 | 14,319 | 103,319 | 97,182 | 6,137 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 11-000-262-621 | 95,000 | 53,305 | 148,305 | 100,695 | 47,610 |
| Energy (Heat & Electricity) | 11-000-262-622 | 400,000 | (2,862) | 397,138 | 264,215 | 132,923 |
| Energy (Gasoline) | 11-000-262-626 | 6,500 | (1,261) | 5,239 | 536 | 4,703 |
| Other Objects | 11-000-262-800 | 14,000 | 2,729 | 16,729 | 16,494 | 235 |
| Total Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services | | 1,379,794 | 113,407 | 1,493,201 | 1,249,849 | 243,352 |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance | | | | | | |
| Services | 11-000-263-420 | 71,415 | 4,709 | 76,124 | 55,737 | 20,387 |
| General Supplies | 11-000-263-610 | 7,000 | 1,791 | 8,791 | 2,595 | 6,196 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep of Grounds | | 78,415 | 6,500 | 84,915 | 58,332 | 26,583 |
| - F F | | | •,• • • | .,,, | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Security | | | | | | |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services | 11-000-266-420 | 37,000 | 918 | 37,918 | 15,449 | 22,469 |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services | 11-000-266-610 | 4,000 | - | 4,000 | 18 | 3,982 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security | | 41,000 | 918 | 41,918 | 15,467 | 26,451 |
| Student Transportation Services: | | | | | | |
| Salaries for Noninstrutional Aides | 11-000-270-107 | 59,159 | 6,440 | 65,599 | 65,599 | - |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation | | | | | | |
| (Between Home & School) - Regular Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between | 11-000-270-160 | 62,081 | 23,457 | 85,538 | 83,699 | 1,839 |
| Home & School) - Special | 11-000-270-161 | 97,407 | (6,478) | 90,929 | 88,186 | 2,743 |
| Unused Sick Payment - Retiree | 11-000-270-299 | - | 18,200 | 18,200 | 18,200 | - |
| Other Purchased Technical Services | 11-000-270-390 | 7,500 | (562) | 6,938 | 6,938 | - |
| Cleaning, Repair, & Maint. Services | 11-000-270-420 | 8,000 | 4,262 | 12,262 | 10,132 | 2,130 |
| Contract Service Aid In Lieu of Payments Contracted Services (Between Home & | 11-000-270-503 | 13,000 | 286 | 13,286 | 12,775 | 511 |
| School) - Vendors | 11-000-270-511 | 868,837 | 90,365 | 959,202 | 941,427 | 17,775 |
| Contracted Services (Special Education | | | | | | |
| Students) - Vendor | 11-000-270-514 | 327,868 | 505,908 | 833,776 | 833,776 | - |
| Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Joint Agreements | 11-000-270-515 | | 401 | 401 | 401 | |
| Contracted Services (Special Education | 11-000-270-313 | - | 401 | 401 | 401 | - |
| Students) - ESCS | 11-000-270-518 | - | 41,858 | 41,858 | 39,358 | 2,500 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 11-000-270-593 | 720 | 1,664 | 2,384 | 1,970 | 414 |
| General Supplies | 11-000-270-610 | 28,000 | 89 | 28,089 | 19,270 | 8,819 |
| Transportation Supplies | 11-000-270-615 | 14,500 | (8,051) | 6,449 | 4,148 | 2,301 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 11-000-270-800 | 3,500 | (1,500) | 2,000 | 1,838 | 162 |
| Total Student Transportation Services | | 1,490,572 | 676,339 | 2,166,911 | 2,127,717 | 39,194 |

| | ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET <u>TRANSFERS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits: | | | | | | |
| Group Insurance | 11-000-291-210 | - | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,226 | 274 |
| Social Security Contributions | 11-000-291-220 | 360,000 | 11,620 | 371,620 | 365,741 | 5,879 |
| Other Retirement Contribution - PERS | 11-000-291-241 | 450,871 | (19,182) | 431,689 | 425,719 | 5,970 |
| Other Retirement Contribution - Regular | 11-000-291-249 | 30,000 | (7,495) | 22,505 | 19,510 | 2,995 |
| Unemployment Contributions | 11-000-291-250 | 1,750 | 12,982 | 14,732 | 12,874 | 1,858 |
| Workmen's Compensation | 11-000-291-260 | 182,101 | (767) | 181,334 | 179,388 | 1,946 |
| Health Benefits Other Health Benefits | 11-000-291-270 11-000-291-290 | 3,553,744 | 175,367 494 | 3,729,111 494 | 3,265,418 494 | 463,693 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits | | 4,578,466 | 176,519 | 4,754,985 | 4,272,370 | 482,615 |
| Nonbudgeted: | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions | | - | - | - | 4,299,750 | (4,299,750) |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical | | - | - | - | 1,129,534 | (1,129,534) |
| On-behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability | | - | - | - | 1,964 | (1,964) |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | | - | - | - | 921,193 | (921,193) |
| Total Nonbudgeted | | | - | - | 6,352,441 | (6,352,441) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | | 13,759,000 | 1,805,975 | 15,564,975 | 20,633,093 | (5,068,118) |
| Total Expenditures - Current Expense | | 24,452,089 | 1,481,561 | 25,933,650 | 30,386,550 | (4,452,900) |
| Capital Outlay: | | | | | | |
| Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve | 10-604-000-000 | 3,500 | - | 3,500 | - | 3,500 |
| Regular Programs - Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Grades 1-5 | 12-120-100-730 | 631,040 | (150,791) | 480,249 | 174,928 | 305,321 |
| Grades 6-8 | 12-130-100-730 | 145,000 | 245,060 | 390,060 | 333,228 | 56,832 |
| Total Regular Programs | | 776,040 | 94,269 | 870,309 | 508,156 | 362,153 |
| Undistributed Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 12-000-100-730 | 6,300 | 15,115 | 21,415 | 20,670 | 745 |
| Central Services | 12-000-251-730 | - | 26,596 | 26,596 | 26,596 | - |
| Required Maintenance School Facilities | 12-000-261-730 | - | 648,068 | 648,068 | 54,563 | 593,505 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | | 6,300 | 689,779 | 696,079 | 101,829 | 594,250 |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: | 12-000-400-450 | | 6.074.616 | 6 074 616 | 5 860 205 | 214 411 |
| Construction Services | 12-000-400-430 | | 6,074,616 | 6,074,616 | 5,860,205 | 214,411 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services | | | 6,074,616 | 6,074,616 | 5,860,205 | 214,411 |
| Total Capital Outlay | | 785,840 | 6,858,664 | 7,644,504 | 6,470,190 | 1,174,314 |
| Total Expenditures | | 25,237,929 | 8,340,225 | 33,578,154 | 36,856,740 | (3,278,586) |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Uses/(Sources) | | 162,770 | (8,340,225) | (8,177,455) | 4,122,616 | 12,300,071 |

| | ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET <u>TRANSFERS</u> | FINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>ACTUAL</u> | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u> |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): | | | | | 22.250 | (22.250) |
| Transfer In - Capital Projects Local Contr Transfer to Special Revenue - Inclusion | 11-105-100-936 | - (164,520) | - | - (164,520) | 32,359 (164,520) | (32,359) |
| Local Contr Transfer to Special Revenue - metusion | 11-105-100-750 | (104,520) | | (104,520) | (104,520) | |
| Total Other Financing Surces/(Uses) | | (164,520) | - | (164,520) | (132,161) | (32,359) |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | | | | | | |
| After Other Financing Uses/(Sources) | | (1,750) | (8,340,225) | (8,341,975) | 3,990,455 | 12,332,430 |
| Fund Balances, July 1 | | 36,673,562 | - | 36,673,562 | 36,673,562 | |
| Fund Balances, June 30 | | \$ 36,671,812 | \$ (8,340,225) | \$ 28,331,587 | \$ 40,664,017 | \$ 12,332,430 |
| Prior Year Reserve for Encumbrances | | | \$ 6,224,200 | | | |
| Utilization of Impact Aid General Reserves | | | 2,116,025 | | | |
| Total Budget Transfers | | : | \$ 8,340,225 | | | |
| RECAPI | TULATION OF FU | ND BALANCE: | | | | |
| Restricted Fund Balance: | | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve | | | | | \$ 2,017,490 | |
| Impact Aid - Operating | | | | | 34,825,129 | |
| Impact Aid - Capital Fund | | | | | 403,088 | |
| Unemployment Compensation Assigned Fund Balance: | | | | | 311,279 | |
| Year-end Encumbrances | | | | | 994,589 | |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | | | | | 2,112,442 | |
| | | | | - | _,, | |
| Subtotal | | | | | 40,664,017 | |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP): | | | | | | |
| Last Two State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP B | asis | | | - | (1,373,109) | |
| Fund Balance Per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | | | | = | \$ 39,290,908 | |

| | ,493,857 \$ 2,634 ,984,299 3,734 500 ,478,656 6,368 | |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| | ,984,299 3,734 500 | ,080 (250,219) |
| | 500 | |
| Local Sources 500 | ,478,656 6,368 | 500 |
| Total Revenues 5,747,960 1,730,696 7 | | ,656 (1,110,000) |
| EXPENDITURES: | | |
| Instruction: | | |
| | ,075,474 1,908 | · · · · |
| Other Salaries for Instruction 567,948 10,518 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ,179 5,287 |
| Purchased Professional & Educational Services 85,380 (465) | , | ,358 39,557 |
| Tuition - 172,316 Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 53,600 (9,360) | , | ,316 - ,850 26,390 |
| General Supplies 280,757 259,764 | , | ,940 225,581 |
| Miscellenous 500 - | 500 | 50 225,581 50 450 |
| Total Instruction 3,130,473 365,959 3 | ,496,432 3,032 | ,618 463,814 |
| | ,190,102 0,002 | ,010 100,011 |
| Support Services: | 522 460 492 | 700 40 (70 |
| Salaries of Program Directors235,773296,696Salaries of Other Prof. Staff225,779(17,649) | , | ,790 49,679 ,620 16,510 |
| Salaries of Other Flor. Stati 225,779 (17,049) Salaries of Secr. & Clerical Asst. 69,192 (2,114) | , | ,073 6,005 |
| Other Salaries 111,262 51,140 | , | ,925 15,477 |
| Community Parent Involv. Spec. 96,728 480 | | ,316 1,892 |
| Salaries of Master Teachers 94,407 2,174 | , | ,581 - |
| Benefits 1,036,492 211,856 1 | ,248,348 1,080 | ,988 167,360 |
| Purchased Professional & Educational Services 60,000 161,706 | 221,706 190 | ,679 31,027 |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services 396,691 418,452 | 815,143 525 | ,442 289,701 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 184,248 33,583 | , | ,301 49,530 |
| General Supplies 10,630 52,648 | , | ,914 10,364 |
| Miscellaneous Expense 360 14,814 | 15,174 14 | ,341 833 |
| Total Support Services 2,521,562 1,223,786 3 | ,745,348 3,106 | ,970 638,378 |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: | | |
| Instructional Equipment - 388,909 | , | ,101 7,808 |
| Noninstructional Equipment 260,445 (247,958) | 12,487 12 | ,487 - |
| Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services260,445140,951 | 401,396 393 | ,588 7,808 |
| Total Expenditures 5,912,480 1,730,696 7 | 643,176 6,533 | ,176 1,110,000 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses) (164,520) - | (164,520) (164 | ,520) - |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - Pre K 164,520 - | 164,520 164 | ,520 - |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 164,520 - | 164,520 164 | ,520 - |
| Net change in fund balance | | |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | - | 613 613 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 S - S - S | - \$ | 613 \$ 613 |
| φ φ φ φ | ψ | 015 ψ 015 |

RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE

Restricted Fund Balance: Scholarships

| \$ 613 |
|-----------|
| \$ 613 |

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI - PART II FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| Sources/Inflows of Resources: | GENERAL FUND | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" | | |
| From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series) | \$ 40,979,356 | \$ 6,368,656 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP: | | |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that | | |
| encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related | | |
| revenue is recognized. | | |
| Prior Year | - | 124,467 |
| Current Year | - | (394,883) |
| | | (0) (,000) |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in | | |
| the current year, previously recognized for budgetary | | |
| purposes. | 1,198,786 | 248,881 |
| The last State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP, which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense | (1.272.100) | (261.044) |
| related expense. | (1,373,109) | (361,944) |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) | \$ 40,805,033 | \$ 5,985,177 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule | \$ 36,856,740 | \$ 6,533,176 |
| Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received | | |
| for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. | - | (270,416) |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2) | \$ 36,856,740 | \$ 6,262,760 |
| | | |

This page intentionally left blank.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

This page intentionally left blank.

L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

This page intentionally left blank.

| Ξ | |
|---------|--|
| EXHIBIT | |

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| School District's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.0355125% | 0.0363035% | 0.0361525% | 0.0355125% 0.0363035% 0.0361525% 0.0347672% 0.0350697% 0.0342443% 0.0337151% 0.0403493% 0.0388190% 0.0401720% | 0.0350697% | 0.0342443% | 0.0337151% | 0.0403493% | 0.0388190% | 0.0401720% |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 5,359,329 | \$ 4,300,692 | \$ 5,895,526 | \$ 5,359,329 \$ 4,300,692 \$ 5,895,526 \$ 6,264,514 \$ 6,905,045 \$ 7,971,529 \$ 9,985,441 \$ 9,057,615 \$ 7,267,973 \$ 7,677,672 | \$ 6,905,045 | \$ 7,971,529 | \$ 9,985,441 | \$ 9,057,615 | \$ 7,267,973 | \$ 7,677,672 |
| School District's covered Payroll | \$ 2,716,027 | \$ 2,590,819 | \$ 2,641,105 | \$ 2,716,027 \$ 2,590,819 \$ 2,641,105 \$ 2,511,728 \$ 2,462,562 | \$ 2,462,562 | 2,391,703 | 2,391,703 \$ 2,545,109 \$ 2,335,112 Unavailable | \$ 2,335,112 | Unavailable | Unavailable |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 197.32% | 166.00% | 223.22% | 249.41% | 280.40% | 333.30% | 392.34% | 387.89% | Unavailable | Unavailable |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 62.91% | 70.33% | 58.32% | 56.27% | 53.60% | 48.10% | 40.14% | 47.93% | 52.08% | 48.72% |
| | | - 10/ F 1 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

EXHIBIT L-2

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2021 | 2020 | (1 | 2019 | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | 2015 | 15 | 2014 |
|--|--------------|------|-----------|-------|---|-----------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|------------|----|------------|---------|------------|-------------|
| School District's Contractually required contribution | \$ 447,830 | 0 \$ | 425,156 | S | 425,156 \$ 395,490 \$ 338,182 \$ 348,830 \$ 317,237 \$ | 338,182 | S | 348,830 \$ | 317,2 | 37 \$ | 299,520 \$ | S | 346,896 \$ | \$ 32 | 320,018 \$ | 302,688 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | (447,830) | (0 | (425,156) | Ŭ | (395,490) | (338,182) | Ŭ | (348,830) | (317,237) | 37) | (299,520) | | (346,896) | (32 | (320,018) | (302,688) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | • | s | | Ś | ۰ ۶ | | Ś | ' S | | \$ | | Ś | | \$ | ı S | |
| District's covered payroll | \$ 2,839,023 | | 2,716,027 | \$ 2, | \$ 2,716,027 \$ 2,590,819 \$ 2,641,105 \$ 2,511,728 \$ 2,462,562 \$ 2,391,703 \$ 2,545,109 \$ 2,335,112 Unavailable | 2,641,105 | \$ 2, | 511,728 | 2,462, | 62 \$ | 2,391,703 | \$ | 2,545,109 | \$ 2,33 | 5,112 l | Jnavailable |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 15.77% | | 15.65% | 1; | 15.27% | 12.80% | 13 | 13.89% | 12.88% | | 12.52% | | 13.63% | 13.7 | 13.70% I | Unavailable |

EXHIBIT L-3

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUNITY FUND (TPAF) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|----------------------|---------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| School District's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | s. | • | ۰ ۲ | • | ۰ ۲ | s. | ' | s. | • | - |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the School District | 50,926,814 | 42,852,280 | 59,791,566 | 55,998,285 | 57,590,542 | 63,258,722 | 73,973,461 | 63,436,261 | 51,281,684 | 48,034,622 |
| | \$ 50,926,814 | \$ 42,852,280 | \$ 42,852,280 \$ 59,791,566 \$ 55,998,285 \$ 57,590,542 \$ 63,258,722 \$ 73,973,461 \$ 63,436,261 \$ 51,281,684 \$ 48,034,622 | \$ 55,998,285 | \$ 57,590,542 | \$ 63,258,722 | \$ 73,973,461 | \$ 63,436,261 | \$ 51,281,684 | \$ 48,034,622 |
| School District's covered payroll | \$ 12,277,015 | \$ 11,704,908 | \$ 11,704,908 \$ 10,966,524 \$ 9,730,091 \$ 9,512,345 \$ 9,512,345 \$ 9,408,557 \$ 9,552,805 | \$ 9,730,091 | \$ 9,512,345 | \$ 9,512,345 | \$ 9,408,557 | \$ 9,552,805 | Unavailable | Unavailable |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 32.29% | 35.52% | 24.60% | 26.95% | 26.49% | 25.41% | 22.33% | 28.71% | 33.64% | 33.76% |
| The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal | f the previous fisca | | year end (the measurement date) | | | | | | | |

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

This schedule is not applicable. There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions associated with the School District.

M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post-Employment Benefits (GASB 75)

| SCHEDULE OF CHANG STATE HEALTH BENEFI | GES IN THE NI IT LOCAL EDU LAST SIX | N THE NET OPEB LIABILI CAL EDUCATION RETIRE LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS* | ILITY AND RE IRED EMPLOY RS* | F CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS* | JS TEB) | |
|--|---|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Total OPEB Liability | | | | | | |
| | \$ 3,096,558 1,495,034 | \$ 3,386,322 1,730,390 | \$ 1,827,624 1,680,263 | \$ 1,919,122 2,169,763 | \$ 2,100,018 2,289,026 | <pre>\$ 2,533,140 1,982,358</pre> |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experiences Changes of Benefit Terms | 1,084,640 - | (13,260,572) $(70,999)$ | c/.1,212,21 - | (11,412,81)) - | (4,383,383) - | |
| Changes of Assumptions | (15,133,565) | 65,809 | 13,914,114 | 698,050 17 601 | (6,292,906) 50.670 | (8,295,413) |
| Gross Benefit Payments | (1,480,875) | (1,363,063) | (1,326,102) | (1,437,152) | (1,466,342) | (1,448,579) |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | (10,290,701) | (9,467,875) | 29,355,268 | (8,020,431) | (7,703,108) | (5,175,154) |
| Total OPEB Liability (Beginning) | 66,704,712 | 76,172,587 | 46,817,319 | 54,837,750 | 62,540,858 | 67,716,012 |
| Total OPEB Liability (Ending) | \$ 56,414,011 | \$ 66,704,712 | \$ 76,172,587 | \$ 46,817,319 | \$ 54,837,750 | \$ 62,540,858 |
| State's Covered Employee Payrol1*** | \$ 14,993,042 | \$ 14,295,727 | \$ 13,607,629 | \$ 12,241,819 | \$ 11,974,907 | \$ 11,904,048 |
| Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll | 376.27% | 466.61% | 559.78% | 382.44% | 457.94% | 525.37% |
| The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determine | ed as of the prev | determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date). | nd (the measurer | nent date). | | |

*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

EXHIBIT M-1

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

103

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - None.

Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - None.

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.16% as of June 30, 2021, to 3.54% as of June 30, 2022.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

| | | NORTH H COMBINI AND F FOR TI | NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 | VNSHIP SC EVENUE J E OF PROG ES - BUDG AR ENDEJ | CHOOL DIS TUND SRAM REV ETARY BA D JUNE 30, | TRICT ENUES SIS 2023 | | | | EXHIBIT E-1 PAGE 1 OF 3 |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | I.D.E.A PART B <u>BASIC</u> | I.D.E.A PART B PRESCHOOL <u>PROGRAM</u> | ARP - IDEA <u>PART B</u> <u>PRESC</u> | - IDEA PRESCHOOL | <u>TITLE I</u> | E.S.E.A TITLE II | E.S.E.A. CONSOLIDATED TITLI JE II TITLE III IMMIGI | DATED TITLE III IMMIGRANT | TITLE IV | SUBTOTAL |
| Revenues: Federal Sources | \$ 333,968 | \$ 17,574 | \$ 1,585 \$ | 1,726 | \$ 177,469 | \$ 15,268 | \$ 18,648 § | \$ 7,516 | \$ 16,228 | \$ 589,982 |
| Total Revenues | 333,968 | 17,574 | 1,585 | 1,726 | 177,469 | 15,268 | 18,648 | 7,516 | 16,228 | 589,982 |
| Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional Tuition General Supplies | - - 172,316 8,375 | - - 7,574 | | | 104,220 - 27,032 | 10,045 - - | 1,350 218 - 16,107 | - - 7,116 | 180 - 16,048 | 115,795 218 172,316 82.252 |
| Total Instruction | 180,691 | 7,574 | ı | | 131,252 | 10,045 | 17,675 | 7,116 | 16,228 | 370,581 |
| Support Services: Benefits | ı | ı | 1,585 | 1,726 | 46,217 | ı | ı | ı | | 49,528 |
| rurchased Professional Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies | 152,277 1,000 - | 10,000 - - | | | | - - 5,223 | - 973 | 400 | | 162,277 1,000 6,596 |
| Total Support Services | 153,277 | 10,000 | 1,585 | 1,726 | 46,217 | 5,223 | 973 | 400 | ı | 219,401 |
| Total Expenditures | 333,968 | 17,574 | 1,585 | 1,726 | 177,469 | 15,268 | 18,648 | 7,516 | 16,228 | 589,982 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance, July 1 | 1 1 | | 1 1 | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | • | ı S | - \$ | | ı S | ۰ ۲ | - \$ | | ı S | ۰ \$ |

| | NORTH H COMBINIT AND F FOR TF | ANOVER TO SPECIAL NG SCHEDUJ XPENDITUF IE FISCAL Y | RTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRI SPECIAL REVENUE FUND MBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENU AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 | NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 | L S | | PAGE 2 OF 3 |
|---|--|--|---|---|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | C.R.R.S.A. | - ESSER II | | AMERICAN | AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN | N | Ir |
| | ESSER II | LEARNING <u>ACCEL.</u> | ESSER III | ACCEL. LEARNING | SUMMER LEARNING | BEYOND THE SCHOOL DAY | SUBTOTAL |
| Revenues: Federal Sources | \$ 1,267 | \$ 300 | \$ 602,308 | \$ 51,606 | \$ 4,800 | \$ 33,260 | \$ 693,541 |
| Total Revenues | 1,267 | 300 | 602,308 | 51,606 | 4,800 | 33,260 | 693,541 |
| Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Purchased Services General Supplies | | | 194,841 10,200 14,045 | 640 - 16,380 | - 4,800 - | 20,390 - 12,870 | 215,871 15,000 43,295 |
| Total Instruction | | | 219,086 | 17,020 | 4,800 | 33,260 | 274,166 |
| Support Services: Salaries of Other Prof. Staff Benefits | 1 1 | 300 | - 110,352 | 1,080 - | | | 1,380 110,352 |
| Furcinased Frotessional Technical Services General Supplies | 1,267 | | 272,870 - | 33,200 306 | | | 307,337 306 |
| Total Support Services | 1,267 | 300 | 383,222 | 34,586 | ı | I | 419,375 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,267 | 300 | 602,308 | 51,606 | 4,800 | 33,260 | 693,541 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance, July 1 | 1 1 | | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | ۰ ج | ı v | с | • | • | • | S. |

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | OF DEFENSE - | ED | | | _ | | | SCHOOL | OTHER | | |
|--|--------------------------|------|-----------------------|----|----------------|-------------------------|----|------------------|-----|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | MAKING MAT MEANINGFUI | | HELLO <u>GRANT</u> | | PEACE GRANT | EMKAMP B <u>RANT</u> | | ARBASE ROGRAM | EDU | ICATION AID | LOCAL <u>PROGRAMS</u> | SCHOLARSHIP | TOTAL |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources | \$ 195,86 | 8 \$ | 256,941 | \$ | 376,090 | \$ 37,959 | \$ | 483,695 | \$ | - | s - | \$ - | \$ 2,634,076 |
| State Sources | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | 3,734,080 | - | - | 3,734,080 |
| Local Sources | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | 500 | - | 500 |
| Total Revenues | 195,86 | 8 | 256,941 | | 376,090 | 37,959 | | 483,695 | | 3,734,080 | 500 | - | 6,368,656 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | 34,81 | 2 | 96,299 | | 720 | 10,386 | | 139,002 | | 1,296,039 | | | 1,908,925 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 54,01 | 3 | 90,299 | | 720 | 5,950 | | - | | 567,229 | - | - | 573,179 |
| Purchased Professional | 4,94 | 0 | - | | _ | - | | - | | 40,200 | - | - | 45,358 |
| Tuition | | 0 | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | 172,316 |
| Other Purchased Services | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | 2,850 | - | - | 17,850 |
| General Supplies | 64,94 | 6 | 11,229 | | 15,218 | - | | 29,800 | | 68,200 | - | - | 314,940 |
| Miscellaneous | | | - | | - | - | | - | | 50 | - | - | 50 |
| Total Instruction | 104,69 | 0 | 107,528 | | 15,938 | 16,336 | | 168,802 | | 1,974,568 | | _ | 3,032,618 |
| | 104,05 | , | 107,520 | | 15,756 | 10,550 | | 100,002 | | 1,974,500 | _ | | 5,052,010 |
| Support Services: Salaries of Program Directors | 39,37 | 5 | 48,240 | | 13,500 | | | 146,000 | | 235,675 | | | 482,790 |
| Salaries of Other Prof. Staff | | 5 | 40,240 | | 13,500 | - | | - | | 190,240 | - | - | 191,620 |
| Salaries of Secr. & Clerical Asst. | | | _ | | | - | | - | | 61,073 | _ | | 61,073 |
| Other Salaries | 5,28 | 0 | 2,000 | | - | 1,500 | | 41,300 | | 96,845 | - | - | 146,925 |
| Community Parent Involv. Spec. | | 0 | - | | - | - | | - | | 95,316 | - | - | 95.316 |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | 96,581 | - | - | 96,581 |
| Benefits | 6,22 | 0 | 28,876 | | 3,010 | - | | 58,428 | | 824,574 | - | - | 1,080,988 |
| Purchased Professional | - / | | - , | | - , | | | | | - /- · | | | ,, |
| Educational Services Purchased Professional | 27,05 | 6 | 60,000 | | 19,000 | - | | 350 | | 83,773 | 500 | - | 190,679 |
| Technical Services | | | _ | | _ | 10,000 | | _ | | 45,828 | _ | _ | 525,442 |
| Other Purchased Services | 3,61 | 7 | 4,153 | | 6,587 | 4,759 | | 5,545 | | 142,640 | _ | _ | 168,301 |
| General Supplies | 1,17 | | 613 | | - | 5,364 | | 18,281 | | 20,583 | - | - | 52,914 |
| Miscellaneous Expense | 8,45 | | 5,531 | | - | - | | - | | 360 | - | - | 14,341 |
| Total Support Services | 91,16 | 9 | 149,413 | | 42,097 | 21,623 | | 269,904 | | 1,893,488 | 500 | - | 3,106,970 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services: | | | | | 210.055 | | | 44.000 | | 10.057 | | | 201 101 |
| Instructional Equipment | - | | - | | 318,055 | - | | 44,989 | | 18,057 12,487 | - | - | 381,101 12,487 |
| Noninstructional Equipment | | | - | | - | - | | - | | 12,487 | - | - | 12,487 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition & | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Services | | | - | | 318,055 | - | | 44,989 | | 30,544 | - | - | 393,588 |
| Total Expenditures | 195,86 | 8 | 256,941 | | 376,090 | 37,959 | | 483,695 | | 3,898,600 | 500 | - | 6,533,176 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | | - | | - | - | | - | | (164,520) | - | - | (164,520) |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Operating Budget - Pre K | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | 164,520 | - | - | 164,520 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | | | - | | - | - | | - | | 164,520 | - | - | 164,520 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - | 613 | 613 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 613 | \$ 613 |

(4,148,818)

NORTH HANOVER BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION EXPENSES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | Budgeted | | <u>Actual</u> | | <u>Variance</u> |
|---|-------|-----------------|----|---------------|----|-----------------|
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ | 1,297,898 | \$ | 1,296,039 | \$ | 1,859 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 572,516 | | 567,229 | | 5,287 |
| Purchased Services | | 77,008 | | 40,200 | | 36,808 |
| Other Purchased Services | | 6,600 | | 2,850 | | 3,750 |
| General Supplies | | 164,463 | | 68,200 | | 96,263 |
| Miscellaneous | | 500 | | 50 | | 450 |
| Total Instruction | | 2,118,985 | | 1,974,568 | | 144,417 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Program Directors | | 235,964 | | 235,675 | | 289 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 208,130 | | 190,240 | | 17,890 |
| Salaries of Secr. And Clerical Assistants | | 67,076 | | 61,073 | | 6,003 |
| Other Salaries | | 111,262 | | 96,845 | | 14,417 |
| Community Parent Involvement Spec. | | 97,208 | | 95,316 | | 1,892 |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | | 96,581 | | 96,581 | | - |
| Employee Benefits | | 842,848 | | 824,574 | | 18,274 |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services | | 89,401 | | 83,773 | | 5,628 |
| Purchased Professional Technical Services | | 45,828 | | 45,828 | | - |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | | 184,048 | | 142,640 | | 41,408 |
| Supplies | | 20,583 | | 20,583 | | - |
| Miscellaneous | | 360 | | 360 | | - |
| Total Support Services | | 1,999,289 | | 1,893,488 | | 105,801 |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: | | | | | | |
| Instructional Equipment | | 18,057 | | 18,057 | | - |
| Noninstructional Equipment | | 12,487 | | 12,487 | | - |
| Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services | | 30,544 | | 30,544 | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 4,148,818 | \$ | 3,898,600 | \$ | 250,218 |
| CALCULATION OF BUD | GET | & CARRVOV | ER | | | |
| | 31 | - churtov | | | ¢ | 2 (10 440 |
| Total Revised 2022-2023 Preschool Education Aid Allocation | | | | | \$ | 3,619,440 |
| Add: Actual Preschool Eucation Aid Carryover (June 30, 2022) | | | | | | 589,499 |
| Add: Budgeted transfer from the General Fund | | | | | | 164,520 |
| Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2022-2023 E | Budge | t | | `` | | 4,373,459 |

Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2023224,641Add: June 30, 2023 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid Funds250,2182022-2023 Carryover- Preschool Education Aid Funds\$ 474,8592022-2023 Preschool Education Aid Funds Carryover Budgeted in 2023-2024\$ 224,641

Less: 2022-23 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including prior year budgeted carryover)

F. Capital Projects Fund

| Total \$ 73,216,751 \$ 152,054 \$ 65,998,423 \$ 7,066,274 | \$ 73,216,751 \$ 152,054 \$ 65,998,423 \$ - \$ Sources (revenue not recognized until expended) • < |
|---|--|
| | cognized until expended) |

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Revenues and Other Financing Sources: | |
|---|-----------------|
| Miscellaneous | \$ 32,359 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | 32,359 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: | |
| Transfer to General Fund | 32,359 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | 32,359 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | - |
| Fund Balance - July 1 | 7,066,274 |
| Fund Balance - June 30 | \$ 7,066,274 |

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS CONSTRUCTION OF NEW JOINT BASE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | PRIOR <u>PERIODS</u> | CURRENT <u>YEAR</u> | <u>TOTALS</u> | REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u> |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Federal Sources Transfers - Local Grant Matching Funds | \$ 61,958,022 11,106,675 | \$ - - | \$ 61,958,022 11,106,675 | \$ 61,958,022 11,258,729 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | 73,064,697 | - | 73,064,697 | 73,216,751 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Federal Portion: | | | | |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services | 510,547 | - | 510,547 | 527,000 |
| Construction Services | 55,742,688 | - | 55,742,688 | 60,274,267 |
| Equipment | 1,156,755 | - | 1,156,755 | 1,156,755 |
| | 57,409,990 | - | 57,409,990 | 61,958,022 |
| Local Portion: | 2 501 420 | | 0 501 400 | 2 (12 100 |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services | 2,591,420 | - | 2,591,420 | 3,642,100 |
| Land & Improvements Construction Services | 2,984,787 354,007 | - | 2,984,787 | 3,750,000 |
| Equipment | 979,453 | - | 354,007 979,453 | 354,400 1,785,221 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,678,766 | - | 1,678,766 | 1,727,008 |
| Wiscenancous | 8,588,433 | | 8,588,433 | 11,258,729 |
| | 0,500,155 | | 0,500,155 | 11,230,727 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | 65,998,423 | - | 65,998,423 | 73,216,751 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ 7,066,274 | \$ - | \$ 7,066,274 | \$ - |
| <u>Additional Project Information:</u> Project Unique Entity Identifier Project OEA Award Number Project Federal Award Identification Number Federal Grant Award Grant Date (Period of Performance) | | | | \$ 71,454,581 SP1545-17-01 HQ0005171001 61,958,022 03/01/2012 12/31/2019 |
| Original Authorized Cost Less: Operating Fund Costs Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase Over Original Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | | | | \$ 75,308,423 \$ (2,091,672) \$ 73,216,751 0.00% 90.14% 12/31/2018 12/31/2020 |

G. Proprietary Funds

(See Exhibits B-4, B-5, B-6)

I. Long-Term Debt

Not Applicable

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

| | | | NORTH HAN NET I (, | NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) | HP SCHOOL D COMPONENT AL YEARS Accounting) | ISTRICT | | | | EXHIBIL J-1 |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | F) 2020 | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 2019 2018 | NDING JUNE 34 2018 | 0, 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 103,154,001 37,557,599 (2,707,890) | 113,471,627 29,397,714 1,130,799 | \$ 109,689,870 28,597,984 3,373,675 | 103,769,680 31,860,172 671,854 | <pre>\$ 87,622,320 37,663,294 (3,104,622)</pre> | \$ 57,844,079 35,351,058 (4,008,185) | <pre>\$ 42,078,497 30,927,015 (5,846,629)</pre> | <pre>\$ 40,634,881 29,930,633 (6,722,627)</pre> | <pre>\$ 37,009,812 24,314,218 (2,153,779)</pre> | <pre>\$ 44,218,748 25,303,917 (254,617)</pre> |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | \$ 138,003,710 \$ 144,000,140 | \$ 144,000,140 | \$ 141,661,529 | \$136.301.706 | \$ 122,180,992 | \$ 89,186,952 | \$ 67,158,883 | \$ 63,842,887 | \$ 59,170,251 | \$ 69,268,048 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | \$ 205,348 247,460 | \$ 234,568 284,932 | \$ 260,872 116,887 | \$ 94,147 108,579 | \$ 117,189 50,964 | <pre>\$ 148,407 40,170</pre> | \$ 216,115 (114,981) | \$ 216,313 297,861 | \$ 198 30,382 | \$ 897 37,671 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | \$ 452,808 | \$ 519.500 | \$ 377,759 | \$ 202,726 | \$ 168,153 | \$ 188.577 | \$ 101.134 | \$ 514,174 | \$ 30.580 | \$ 38.568 |
| District-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | $ \begin{array}{c} \$ 103,359,349 \\ 37,557,599 \\ (2,460,430) \end{array} $ | \$ 113,706,195 29,397,714 1,415,731 | \$ 109,950,742 28,597,984 3,490,562 | \$ 103,863,827 31,860,172 780,433 | \$ 87,739,509 37,663,294 (3,053,658) | \$ 57,992,486 35,351,058 (3,968,015) | <pre>\$ 42,294,612 30,927,015 (5,961,610)</pre> | \$ 40,851,194 29,930,633 (6,424,766) | <pre>\$ 37,010,010 24,314,218 (2,123,397)</pre> | <pre>\$ 44,219,645 25,303,917 (216,946)</pre> |
| Total District Net Position | \$ 138,456,518 | \$ 144,519,640 | \$ 142,039,288 | \$ 136,504,432 | \$ 122,349,145 | \$ 89.375.529 | \$ 67,260,017 | \$ 64,357,061 | \$ 59,200,831 | \$ 69.306.616 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | NORT CHANGES IN | NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | (OVER TOWNSHIP SCHOO DSITION - (ACCRUAL BASI LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | OOL DISTRICT ASIS OF ACCO RS | (DNTING) | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | FIS 2020 | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2019 2018 | 01NG JUNE 30, 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Expenses: Governmental Activities Instruction Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction | \$ (6,187,035) \$ (5,387,388) | \$ (5,886,656) \$ (4,943,544) | (4,145,780) | (2) | \odot | (12,204,967) \$ (4,998,202) | (5,342,994) \$ (2,707,276) | (5,853,374) \$ (2,097,735) | (5,695,480) \$ (2,233,963) | (6,113,015) (2,204,707) |
| Other Instruction Support Services: Tuition Attendance & Social Work Health Services | (1,129,175) (902,045) - | (987,879) (491,472) - | (923,959) (338,855) - | (824,001) (370,974) - | (1,892,615) (269,252) - | (1,882,866) (281,307) - | (949,918) (271,090) - | (1,020,152) (1,020,152) (214,251) (19,000) (334,889) | (1,024,079) (369,555) (19,000) (364,743) | (1,163,761) (389,342) (38,000) (426,049) |
| Student & Instruction Related Services General Administrative | (5,619,810) (550,529) | (4,662,929) (446,583) | (3,707,494) (392,229) | (3,686,085) (417,217) | (4,956,000) - | (4,055,919) - | (2,391,452) (390,241) | (2,020,830) - | (1,570,191) | (1,547,122) - |
| Educational Media Services/School Library School Administrative Services Central Services Administrative Info Technoloov | - (568,642) (391,420) (393,02) | - (646,864) (378,320) (39 303) | - (631,734) (346,633) (38,373) | - (626,427) (341,106) (37501) | - (830,318) (477,627) (47120) | - (1,165,812) (533,735) (52,919) | - (692,488) (323,657) (33,572) | (417,231) (431,912) - | (286,092) (455,255) - | (318,433) (443,504) - |
| Other Administrative Services Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation Unallocated/Allocated Benefits On Behalf TPAF Pension and Soc. Sec. Contr. | 5655 | | (1,880,598) (1,513,243) (8,110,658) (4,188,986) | (1,650,869) (1,163,728) (5,671,432) (3,872,435) | (2,354,995) (2,354,995) (1,740,320) - | (662,585) (662,585) (2,662,369) (2,022,225) - | | (1,063,459) (1,616,514) (1,270,570) (9,654,343) - | (1,213,853) (2,479,855) (1,497,840) (8,775,963) - | (1,231,848) (1,991,487) (1,520,839) (6,749,543) |
| Decrease in Compensated Absences - Unallocated Unallocated Depreciation | - (3,432,881) | - (2,479,370) | - (2,587,503) | - (2,821,761) | | | (56,010) (1,339,048) | 1,461 (1,327,347) | (5,666) (1,327,347) | 8,205 (1,857,654) |
| Total Governmental Activities | (36, 889, 152) | (33,123,637) | (34,292,329) | (30,745,081) | (30,254,314) | (30,522,906) | (24, 651, 143) | (27,340,146) | (27,318,882) | (25,987,099) |
| Business-Type Activities: Food Service | (949,695) | (990,207) | (675,077) | (625,693) | (732,345) | (710,159) | (783,539) | (763,311) | (768,884) | (750,449) |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expense | (949,695) | (990,207) | (675,077) | (625,693) | (732,345) | (710,159) | (783,539) | (763,311) | (768,884) | (750,449) |
| Total District Expenses | \$ (37,838,847) \$ | \$ (34,113,844) \$ | : (34,967,406) \$ | (31,370,774) \$ | (30,986,659) \$ | (31,233,065) \$ | (25,434,682) \$ | (28,103,457) \$ | (28,087,766) \$ | (26,737,548) |
| Program Revenues: Governmental Activities Operating Grants & Contributions | \$ 9,615,698 \$ | \$ 10,112,243 \$ | 11,136,531 \$ | 8,000,594 \$ | 8,713,633 \$ | 8,545,267 \$ | 3,174,868 \$ | 5,970,302 \$ | 4,798,744 \$ | 373,670 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 9,615,698 | 10,112,243 | 11,136,531 | 8,000,594 | 8,713,633 | 8,545,267 | 3,174,868 | 5,970,302 | 4,798,744 | 373,670 |

| | | NOR CHANGES IN | CH HANOVER T NET POSITION 1 ACT TI | NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) 1 ACT TEN FISCAL VEADS | OOL DISTRICI ASIS OF ACCO DS | r UNTING) | | | I | EXHIBIT J-2 |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| | | | | FIS | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, | DING JUNE 30, | L100 | 7100 | 3100 | 1100 |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service Operating Grants | 341,256 528,459 | 6,141 1,125,790 | 6,940 645,047 | 158,540 501,649 | 208,302 503,620 | 206,407 488,056 | 224,513 662,616 | 201,154 386,755 | 190,766 600,440 | 203,781 536,133 |
| Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues | 869,715 | 1,131,931 | 651,987 | 660,189 | 711,922 | 694,463 | 887,129 | 587,909 | 791,206 | 739,914 |
| Total District Program Revenues | \$ 10,485,413 | \$ 11,244,174 | \$ 11,788,518 \$ | 8,660,783 | 9,425,555 \$ | 9,239,730 \$ | 4,061,997 | 6,558,211 \$ | 5,589,950 \$ | 1,113,584 |
| Net/(Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities | (27, 273, 454) (79, 980) | (23,011,394) 141,724 | (23, 155, 798) (23, 090) | (22,744,487) 34,496 | (21,540,681) (20,423) | (21,977,639) (15,696) | (21,476,275) 103,590 | (21,369,844) (175,402) | (22,520,138) 22,322 | (25,613,429) (10,535) |
| Total District-Wide Net Expense | \$ (27,353,434) \$ | (22,869,670) | \$ (23,178,888) \$ | \$ (22,709,991) \$ | (21,561,104) \$ | (21,993,335) \$ | (21,372,685) \$ | (21,545,246) \$ | (22,497,816) \$ | (25,623,964) |
| General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Assets: Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Federal & State Aid Not Restricted & Not Restricted Transportation Transportation Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income Cancelled Prior Year Uneamed Revenue | \$ 3,368,055 29,940,371 - 1,252,058 - | <pre>\$ 3,213,780 { \$ 22,065,145</pre> | \$ 3,150,765 \$ 24,967,859 118,893 350,942 | 3, 3,088,985 \$ 33,590,242 110,787 75,189 | 3,028,417 \$ 50,664,916 153,074 688,315 - | 2,814,625 \$ 40,712,505 301,440 285,803 | 21,578,742 21,578,742 174,002 404,610 29,675 | 2,705,329 \$ 22,565,532 28,300 28,300 25,733 4,916 267,984 | 2,520,776 \$ 20,113,960 106,545 127,333 127,333 | 2,292,048 20,178,578 175,939 13,107 13,107 168,693 |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Asset Total Governmental Activities | 34 560 484 | (113,573) 25 350 005 | (581,287) 28 007.172 | - 36 865 203 | - 54 534 722 | (108,665) 44 005 708 | (154,194) 24 792 271 | - 25 597 794 | - 23.046.371 | - 22 835 993 |
| Business-type Activities Investment Earnings Loss on Disposal of Capital Asset | 13,288 | 17 | . (22,237) | - 76 | | , ı | - (453) | 4,159 | 3,162 | 2,547 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 13,288 | 17 | (22,237) | 76 | ı | T | (453) | 4,159 | 3,162 | 2,547 |
| Total District-Wide | \$ 34,573,772 | \$ 25,350,022 | \$ 27,984,935 \$ | 36,865,279 \$ | 54,534,722 \$ | 44,005,708 \$ | 24,791,818 \$ | 25,601,953 \$ | 23,049,533 \$ | 22,838,540 |
| Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities | \$ 7,287,030 ((66,692) | \$ 2,338,611 { 141,741 | \$ 4,851,374 \$ (45,327) | \$ 14,120,716 \$ 34,572 | 32,994,041 \$ (20,423) | 22,028,069 \$ (15,696) | 3,315,996 \$ 103,137 | 4,227,950 \$ (171,243) | 526,233 \$ 25,484 | (2,777,436) (7,988) |
| Total District | \$ 7,220,338 | \$ 2,480,352 | \$ 4,806,047 \$ | \$ 14,155,288 \$ | 32,973,618 \$ | 22,012,373 \$ | 3,419,133 \$ | 4,056,707 \$ | 551,717 \$ | (2,785,424) |

| | | | NORTH HANG FUND BALA L L | OVER TOWNSHIP SCHOO NNCES AND GOVERNMEN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <i>lifted Accrual Basis of Accoun</i> | NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) | DISTRICT L FUNDS g) | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, | NDING JUNE 3(| | | | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| General Fund: Restricted Committed | \$ 37,556,986 - | \$ 37,556,986 \$ 29,397,101 - | S | \$ 29,843,530 - | 28,336,316 \$ 29,843,530 \$ 33,610,677 \$ 28,346,636 \$ 23,493,660 \$ 25,641,385 205,159 | \$ 28,346,636 - | \$ 23,493,660 - | <pre>\$ 25,641,385 205,159</pre> | <pre>\$ 24,314,218 2.299,790</pre> | <pre>\$ 2,032,606 22.394.722</pre> |
| Assigned | 994,589 730 222 | 6,224,200 | 9,985,244 | 6,591,755 2,200,515 | 2,201,205 | 524,209 | 228,553 | 1,280,681 | 337,934 | 876,589 |
| Unassigned | 666,461 | (070,041) | (006,064) | C1C,667,7 | 061,064,0 | 4,2/1,100 | 001,702,7 | | 1 | |
| Total General Fund | \$ 39,290,908 | \$ 39,290,908 \$ 35,474,776 \$ | 37,827,602 | \$ 38,734,800 | \$ 38,734,800 \$ 39,308,072 | \$ 33,142,001 | \$ 26,304,999 | \$ 26,304,999 \$ 27,127,225 | \$ 26,951,942 | \$ 25,303,917 |
| All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted, Reported in: Special Revenue Fund | \$ 613 | \$ 613 | \$ 613 | ı ج | ۔ ج | ب | ÷ | ÷ | \\$ | ∞ |
| Capital Projects Fund | 2,518,242 | 2,518,242 | 2,748,661 | 2,775,443 | 4,052,617 | 7,004,422 | 7,433,355 | 4,289,248 | ı | · |
| Assigned, Reported III: Special Revenue Fund | (361,944) | (248,881) | (297,675) | (312,192) | (16,784) | ľ | · | , | | |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$ 2,156,911 | 2,156,911 \$ 2,269,974 | \$ 2,451,599 \$ | \$ 2,463,251 | 2,463,251 \$ 4,035,833 \$ 7,004,422 \$ 7,433,355 \$ | \$ 7,004,422 | \$ 7,433,355 | \$ 4,289,248 | ۔ ج | - ج |

| Revenues Tax Levy Tuition Charges Interest Earned Capital Deserve Funds | | | | | i | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Revenues Tax Levy Tution Charges Interest Earned Capital Docense Errords | | | | FIS | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, | ING JUNE 30, | | | | |
| Tax Levy Tax Levy Tution Charges Interest Earned Capital Docension Errord | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Interest Earned Capital Dacama Funde | \$ 3,368,055 \$ - | 3,213,780 \$ 5,570 | 3,150,765 \$ 118,893 | 3,088,985 \$ 110,787 | 3,028,417 \$ 153,074 | 2,814,625 \$ 301,440 | 2,759,436 \$ 174,002 | 2,705,329 \$ 25,733 | 2,520,776 \$ 25,197 | 2,292,048 13,107 |
| | , | , | 1 | 1 | | | | 4 016 | 177 333 | 2037 |
| Transportation | | | | | | | | 28,300 | 106,545 | 175,939 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,252,558 | 179,083 | 350,942 | 75,189 | 688,315 | 285,803 | 407,570 | 267,984 | 152,560 | 168,693 |
| State Sources Federal Sources | 24,662,637 17,539,319 | 22,070,600 10,842,209 | 18,918,587 13,682,329 | 18,215,007 22,060,606 | 16,965,229 39,326,241 | 14,770,087 29,427,649 | 14,279,594 10,471,056 | 13,929,458 11,485,897 | 13,617,625 9,049,136 | 13,382,663 7,169,585 |
| Total Revenue | 46,822,569 | 36,311,242 | 36,221,516 | 43,550,574 | 60,161,276 | 47,599,604 | 28,091,658 | 28,447,617 | 25,599,172 | 23,209,663 |
| Expenditures Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 6.187.035 | 5.886.656 | 5.486.334 | 5.302.254 | 6 269 205 | 5 941 212 | 5 342 994 | 5 853 374 | 5 666 352 | 6.113.015 |
| Special Education Instruction | 5,387,388 | 4,943,544 | 4,145,780 | 3,959,291 | 2.291.273 | 2,433,056 | 2,707,276 | 2,097,735 | 2.233.963 | 2.204.707 |
| Other Instruction | 1,129,175 | 987,879 | 923,959 | 824,001 | 945,064 | 916,554 | 949,918 | 1,020,152 | 1,024,079 | 1,163,761 |
| Support Services: | 002 045 | 777 104 | 330 955 | 270.074 | 303 156 | 017 771 | 000 120 | 130710 | 360 555 | 200 247 |
| t utuon Attendance & Social Work | CH0,207 | | | +12010 | | 1//,/40 | | 10.000 11 | 000 01 | 38,000 |
| Health Services | | | | , | 389,993 | 398,644 | | 334,889 | 364,743 | 426,049 |
| Student & Instruction Related | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services | 5,619,810 | 4,662,929 | 3,707,494 | 3,686,085 | 3,048,084 | 2,164,152 | 2,391,452 | 2,020,830 | 1,570,191 | 1,547,122 |
| General Administrative Educational Madia Sociations/ | 67.C,DCC | 446,583 | 392,229 | 417,217 | | | 390,241 | ı | · | |
| Educational Interna Services/ School Library | ı | , | , | ı | , | ı | , | 417.231 | 286.092 | 318.433 |
| School Administrative Services | 568,642 | 646,864 | 631,734 | 626,427 | 626,493 | 736,637 | 692,488 | 431,912 | 455,255 | 443,504 |
| Central Services | 391,420 | 378,320 | 346,633 | 341,106 | 345,289 | 337,249 | 323,657 | 323,678 | 361,546 | 387,863 |
| Administration Information | 000.00 | 000.000 | | | | | 000 | | | |
| Technology Other Administrative Services | 39,302 | 39,303 | 38,323 | 37,501 | 500,05 194 ACA | 33,438 119 665 | 53,C,EE | 38,124 701 657 | 315,15 | 32,327 |
| Plant Oberations & Maintenance | -1.964.915 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.880.598 | 1.734.772 | 1.776.894 | 1.682.260 | 1.783.812 | 1.616.514 | 1.877.948 | 1.991.487 |
| Pupil Transportation | 2,127,717 | 1,449,235 | 1,513,243 | 1,163,728 | 1,313,109 | 1,277,774 | 1,305,778 | 1,270,570 | 1,497,840 | 1,520,839 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Social | | | | | | | | | | |
| Security Contributions | 6,352,441 | 5,984,872 | 4,309,091 | 3,580,934 | | | 2,624,941 | | 1 0 | |
| Unallocated Benefits Capital Outlay | 6.545.723 6.545.723 | 4,571,703 6.374.700 | 4,845,561 9.088.980 | 4,766,921 18,885,218 | 7,752,166 31.543.031 | 7,451,399 | 4,045,375 2,936,858 | 6,275,221 1.347.948 | 6,545,818 826.458 | 6,749,543 324.230 |
| Total Expenditures | 43,119,500 | 38,845,693 | 37,648,814 | 45,696,429 | 56,963,791 | 41,191,536 | 25,799,452 | 23,983,086 | 23,951,147 | 24,461,880 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures | 3,703,069 | (2,534,451) | (1,427,298) | (2,145,855) | 3,197,485 | 6,408,068 | 2,292,206 | 4,464,531 | 1,648,025 | (1,252,217) |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 196,879 | 163,555 | 170,112 | 3,711 | (22,587) | | 5,768,202 | 5,338,473 | | |
| transfers Out Cancelled Prior Year Unearned Revenue | (190,8/9) - | (ccc,col) - | (11/0/1) - | (11/,c) - | | | (2,/08,202) 29,675 | (6/4,866,C) - | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources/ | | | | | | | 200.00 | | | |
| I | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ 3,703,069 \$ | (2,534,451) \$ | (1,427,298) \$ | (2,145,855) \$ | 3,197,485 \$ | 6,408,068 \$ | 2,321,881 \$ | 4,464,531 \$ | 1,648,025 \$ | (1,252,217) |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Source: District records | | | | | | | | | | |

EXHIBIT J-5

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| TOTAL | 1,219,699 | 182,534 | 468,827 | 182,265 | 818,801 | 587,243 | 578,612 | 322,017 | 386,438 | 168,693 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | \$ | | | | | | | | | |
| TUITION <u>OTHER</u> | ı | ı | ı | · | | 14,800 | 174,002 | 25,733 | 25,197 | I |
| | S | _ | | | | _ | | | | |
| TUITION FROM <u>OTHER LEA's</u> | ı | 5,570 | 118,893 | 110,787 | 153,074 | 286,640 | | | | |
| | \mathbf{S} | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSPORTATION | | | | | | | 4,241 | 28,300 | | • |
| MISCELLANEOUS | \$ 808,108 \$ | 125,635 | 258,320 | 13,014 | 437,943 | 64,591 | 292,117 | 125,005 | 233,908 | 53,120 |
| INTEREST EARNINGS | 411,591 \$ | 51,329 | 91,614 | 58,464 | 227,784 | 221,212 | 108,252 | 142,979 | 127,333 | 115,573 |
| | S | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |

Source: District records

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

| EQUALIZED VALUE | Unavailable 458,742,703 450,714,930 454,136,292 435,526,727 430,799,939 423,302,121 420,863,296 410,445,398 429,187,138 |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| LOCAL SCHOOL TAX RATE (b) | Unavailable 0.767 0.739 0.739 0.716 0.716 0.716 0.716 0.659 0.660 0.641 0.600 0.546 |
| NET VALUATION <u>TAXABLE</u> | Unavailable 438,966,454 434,355,651 434,656,090 431,991,183 427,026,067 425,310,682 420,203,797 419,877,834 |
| PUBLIC UTILITIES (a) | Unavailable 958,611 958,611 942,047 942,047 945,717 945,717 941,379 924,253 1,144,222 |
| TAX EXEMPT PROPERTY | Unavailable 195,175,320 195,175,320 195,380,020 193,943,220 194,427,720 194,224,420 194,231,64,520 192,231,020 192,231,020 191,867,720 |
| TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE | Unavailable 438,007,843 433,397,040 433,714,043 431,021,143 425,080,350 426,080,350 424,369,303 419,279,544 418,733,612 |
| APARTMENT | Unavailable 13,919,400 13,722,100 13,273,400 13,273,400 13,273,400 13,184,900 13,184,900 13,060,100 13,060,100 |
| NDUSTRIAL | Unavailable 327,800 327,800 327,800 327,800 327,800 327,800 327,800 327,800 327,800 |
| COMMERCIAL 1 | Unavailable 67,562,800 64,930,000 66,930,900 65,564,050 65,564,050 62,579,950 60,868,050 52,680,900 52,680,900 52,406,450 |
| QFARM | Unavailable 3,662,643 3,659,940 3,667,143 3,649,293 3,870,798 3,939,453 4,030,644 3,999,062 3,999,062 |
| FARM <u>REG.</u> | Unavailable 42,533,400 42,533,400 42,815,600 42,484,500 42,484,500 42,793,500 43,346,300 43,346,300 43,346,300 43,305,900 |
| RESIDENTIAL | Unavailable 302,698,800 301,229,500 298,818,100 297,862,900 295,368,500 295,368,500 297,721,500 297,721,500 297,498,400 |
| VACANT LAND | Unavailable 7,283,000 7,126,300 7,235,100 7,235,100 7,290,200 7,798,300 7,798,300 7,865,100 8,112,300 8,112,300 8,135,900 |
| FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, | 2023 2021 2021 2019 2018 2015 2015 2015 |

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

| FISCAL | | | | OVERLAPI | PING RATES | TOTAL |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| YEAR | SCHOOL | DISTRICT DIRE | CT RATE | TOWNSHIP | | DIRECT & |
| ENDED | LOCAL | REGIONAL | TOTAL | OF NORTH | BURLINGTON | OVERLAPPING |
| <u>JUNE 30,</u> | <u>SCHOOL</u> | <u>SCHOOL</u> | DIRECT | <u>HANOVER</u> | COUNTY | TAX RATE |
| | | | | | | |
| 2023 | Unavailable | Unavailable | Unavailable | Unavailable | Unavailable | Unavailable |
| 2022 | 0.767 | 0.668 | 1.435 | 0.391 | 0.393 | 2.219 |
| 2021 | 0.739 | 0.733 | 1.472 | 0.370 | 0.407 | 2.249 |
| 2020 | 0.725 | 0.753 | 1.478 | 0.373 | 0.391 | 2.242 |
| 2019 | 0.716 | 0.751 | 1.467 | 0.383 | 0.374 | 2.224 |
| 2018 | 0.702 | 0.672 | 1.374 | 0.375 | 0.375 | 2.124 |
| 2017 | 0.659 | 0.695 | 1.354 | 0.401 | 0.324 | 2.079 |
| 2016 | 0.641 | 0.682 | 1.323 | 0.354 | 0.396 | 2.073 |
| 2015 | 0.600 | 0.672 | 1.272 | 0.315 | 0.365 | 1.952 |
| 2014 | 0.546 | 0.653 | 1.199 | 0.293 | 0.381 | 1.873 |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

EXHIBIT J-8

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

| | | 2023 | | | 2014 | |
|----------|----------|------|--------------|----------|------|--------------|
| | | | % OF TOTAL | | | % OF TOTAL |
| | TAXABLE | | DISTRICT NET | TAXABLE | | DISTRICT NET |
| Taxpayer | ASSESSED | | ASSESSED | ASSESSED | | ASSESSED |
| | VALUE | RANK | VALUE | VALUE | RANK | VALUE |

- -

UNAVAILABLE

UNAVAILABLE

Total

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL YEAR | TAXES LEVIED FOR | COLLECTED WITH YEAR OF TH | | COLLECTIONS IN |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| ENDED | THE FISCAL | 121111 01 11 | PERCENTAGE | SUBSEQUENT |
| <u>JUNE 30,</u> | YEAR | AMOUNT | OF LEVY | YEARS |
| 2023 | Unavailable | Unavailable | Unavailable | Unavailable |
| 2022 | 9,819,724 | 9,684,028 | 98.62% | 135,696 |
| 2021 | 9,783,581 | 9,636,199 | 98.49% | 147,382 |
| 2020 | 9,703,343 | 9,539,251 | 98.31% | 164,092 |
| 2019 | 9,250,718 | 9,079,457 | 98.15% | 171,261 |
| 2018 | 8,915,831 | 8,743,769 | 98.07% | 172,062 |
| 2017 | 8,839,494 | 8,680,053 | 98.20% | 159,441 |
| 2016 | 8,391,571 | 8,227,574 | 98.05% | 163,997 |
| 2015 | 7,893,876 | 7,681,550 | 97.31% | 212,326 |
| 2014 | 7,625,093 | 7,395,314 | 96.99% | 229,779 |

Source: Municipal records

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and it's debt capacity.

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

There is no Outstanding Debt as of June 30, 2023

EXHIBIT J-11

RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

There is no Outstanding Debt as of June 30, 2023

EXHIBIT J-12

RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022

| GOVERNMENTAL UNIT | <u>OU'</u> | DEBT <u>TSTANDING</u> | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE <u>APPLICABLE</u> | HARE OF ERLAPPING <u>DEBT</u> |
|---|------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| Debt Repaid With Property Taxes: | | | | |
| North Hanover Township | \$ | 5,290,000 | 100.00% | \$ 5,290,000 |
| Northern Burlington County Regional | | 43,740,000 | 14.47% | 6,329,894 |
| Burlington County | | 161,356,421 | 0.86% | 1,393,796 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt North Hanover School District Direct Debt | | | | 13,013,690 |
| Total Direct & Overlapping Debt | | | | \$ 13,013,690 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Burlington County Board of Taxation.

NOTE:

Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of North Hanover Township. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

| | | | | NORTH HA LEG. | ANOV AL D LA | (OVER TOWNSHIP SCHOO L DEBT MARGIN INFORM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Dollars in Thousands) | NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Dollars in Thousands) | STRICT | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | | FIS | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2019 - 2018 | DING JUNE 30, 2018 | 2017 | | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Debt Limit | s | 15,966,452 \$ | \$ 15,966,452 \$ 15,755,216 \$ 15,526,154 | 15,526,154 | \$ | 15,237,617 \$ | 1 | | \$ 14,260,153 | 53 \$ | ,238 | ,238 | \$ 14,953,108 |
| Legal Debt Margin | Ś | 15,966,452 \$ | \$ 15,966,452 \$ 15,755,216 \$ 15,526,154 | 15,526,154 | | \$ 15,237,617 \$ | \$ 14,927,439 \$ | \$ 14,698,482 | \$ 14,260,153 | S | 14,493,238 \$ | \$ 14,493,238 5 | \$ 14,953,108 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Legal | l Debt | t Margin Calcı | Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2022 | Year 2022 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Equalized Valuation Basis | /aluat | ion Basis | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2022 2021 2020 | \$ | <pre>\$ 467,507,571 451,973,136 449,072,316</pre> | | | | | | | |
| Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property | ion of | Taxable Propeı | rty | | Ş | \$ 456,184,341 | | | | | | | |
| Debt Limit (3.5% of Average Equalization Value) | ıge Eq | ualization Valu | le) | | S | \$ 15,966,452 | | | | | | | |

EXHIBIT J-13

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

\$ 15,966,452

Legal Debt Margin

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School Disrtict operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| YEAR | POPULATION | PERSONAL <u>INCOME</u> | PER CAPITA PERSONAL <u>INCOME</u> | UNEMPLOYMENT <u>RATE</u> |
|------|------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 2022 | 7,984 | N/A | N/A | 4.0% |
| 2021 | 7,939 | 551,728,744 | 69,496 | 5.7% |
| 2020 | 7,474 | 501,908,996 | 67,154 | 8.8% |
| 2019 | 7,483 | 475,380,024 | 63,528 | 3.9% |
| 2018 | 7,499 | 458,488,860 | 61,140 | 3.8% |
| 2017 | 7,517 | 445,540,107 | 59,271 | 6.2% |
| 2016 | 7,547 | 434,578,901 | 57,583 | 7.1% |
| 2015 | 7,597 | 424,862,225 | 55,925 | 10.4% |
| 2014 | 7,643 | 409,450,796 | 53,572 | 11.5% |
| 2013 | 7,664 | 395,791,952 | 51,643 | 11.1% |

Source:

Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development Per Capita - Source U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Assistance Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

| | 2023 | |
|-----------|--|---|
| | | PERCENTAGE |
| | | OF TOTAL |
| EMPLOYEES | RANK | EMPLOYMENT |
| 40-50 | 1 | N/A |
| 30-50 | 2 | N/A |
| 38 | 3 | N/A |
| 30 | 4 | N/A |
| 30 | 5 | N/A |
| 21 | 6 | N/A |
| 18 | 7 | N/A |
| 18 | 8 | N/A |
| 16 | 9 | N/A |
| 12 | 10 | N/A |
| 183 | | |
| | 40-50 30-50 38 30 30 21 18 18 18 16 12 | EMPLOYEES RANK 40-50 1 30-50 2 38 3 30 4 30 5 21 6 18 7 18 8 16 9 12 10 |

2014 UNAVAILABLE

Source: Municipal Records

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

| NOI FULL-TIME EQU | | NOVER TC T DISTRIC LAST TEI | RTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL I IVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | SCHOOL] YEES BY YEARS | DISTRICI FUNCTIC | DISTRICT FUNCTION/PROGRAM | AM | | | |
|--|------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Function/Program | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 06 | 84 | 82 | 84 | 100 | 85 | 84 | 96 | 96 | 95 |
| Special Education | 82 | 57 | 57 | 58 | 58 | 60 | 58 | 52 | 52 | 59 |
| Other Special Education | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 12 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 46 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 12 | 12 | 24 |
| School Administrative Services | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 15 |
| General & Business Administrative | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services | 2 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | 22 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 30 |
| Pupil Transportation | 9 | S | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 11 |
| Business & Other Support Services | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Food Service | 12 | 7 | L | L | 2 | С | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Total | 286 | 221 | 216 | 218 | 226 | 213 | 218 | 217 | 217 | 261 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

EXHIBIT J-16

Source: District Personnel Records

151

| STUDENT ATTENDANCE PERCENTAGE | 92.65% | 92.62% | 95.24% | 95.14% | 94.20% | 94.66% | 94.37% | 94.38% | 94.38% | 94.63% | |
|---|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| % CHANGE IN AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT | 7.77% | 12.55% | -3.19% | 8.06% | -1.69% | -4.18% | -1.76% | -1.32% | -4.58% | 14.66% | |
| AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA) (c) | 1,298 | 1,204 | 1,100 | 1,135 | 1,040 | 1,063 | 1,106 | 1,126 | 1,141 | 1,199 | |
| AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT (ADE) (c) | 1,401 | 1,300 | 1,155 | 1,193 | 1,104 | 1,123 | 1,172 | 1,193 | 1,209 | 1,267 | |
| PUPIL/ TEACHER RATIO ELEMENTARY | 10 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | |
| TEACHING STAFF (b) | 148 | 147 | 145 | 148 | 126 | 126 | 148 | 148 | 148 | 134 | |
| PERCENTAGE CHANGE | 3.98% | -2.72% | 13.08% | 26.92% | -3.41% | -4.02% | 3.44% | -2.06% | 11.77% | -2.04% | |
| COST PER PUPIL | \$ 25,793 | 24,806 | 25,500 | 22,549 | 17,767 | 18,393 | 19,164 | 18,526 | 18,915 | 16,923 | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURES (a) | \$ 36,573,777 | 32,470,993 | 28,559,834 | 26,811,211 | 19,774,424 | 20,820,972 | 22,862,594 | 22,120,129 | 22,679,396 | 21,864,964 | |
| ENROLLMENT | 1,418 | 1,309 | 1,120 | 1,189 | 1,113 | 1,132 | 1,193 | 1,194 | 1,199 | 1,292 | Sources: District records |
| FISCAL YEAR | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | Sources: 1 |

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS)

EXHIBIT J-17

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| DISTRICT BUILDINGS | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Elementary Schools: Columbia School: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | N/A | 38,007 | 38,007 | 38,007 |
| Capacity (Students) | N/A | 273 | 273 | 273 |
| Enrollment | N/A |
| Discovery School: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 36,154 | 36,154 | 36,154 | 36,154 | 36,154 | 36,154 |
| Capacity (Students) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 244 | 244 | 244 | 244 | 244 | 244 |
| Enrollment | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 322 | 295 | 282 | 282 | 337 | 330 |
| Atlantis School: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 39,855 | 39,855 | 39,855 | 39,855 | 39,855 | 39,855 |
| Capacity (Students) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 |
| Enrollment | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 193 | 209 | 228 | 228 | 234 | 234 |
| Endeavour School: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 182,751 | 182,751 | 182,751 | 182,751 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Capacity (Students) | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Enrollment | 780 | 745 | 603 | 632 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| C.B. Lamb Elementary School: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 71,549 | 71,549 | 71,549 | 65,861 | 65,861 | 65,861 | 65,861 | 65,861 | 65,861 | 65,861 |
| Capacity (Students) | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 |
| Enrollment | 291 | 323 | 290 | 290 | 330 | 403 | 419 | 419 | 419 | 408 |
| Upper Elementary School: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 125,729 | 125,729 | 125,729 | 125,729 | 125,729 | 125,729 | 125,729 | 125,729 | 125,729 | 125,729 |
| Capacity (Students) | 487 | 487 | 487 | 487 | 487 | 487 | 487 | 487 | 487 | 487 |
| Enrollment | 347 | 241 | 227 | 267 | 268 | 286 | 291 | 291 | 291 | 304 |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2023 | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2023 Elementary = 3

Source: District Facilities Office

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS EXHIBIT J-19

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|----------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--|------------|---------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| Columbia School | ۰ د | s S | • | • | • | · · | I | 1 | \$ 6,000 | \$ 6,000 |
| Discovery School | ı | I | I | ı | 61,421 | 82,015 | 69,179 | 70,765 | 151,520 | 70,005 |
| Atlantis School | ı | I | ı | ı | 71,892 | 95,328 | 91,592 | 95,162 | 158,720 | 69,694 |
| Endeavor School | 222,908 | 239,666 | 269,700 | 100,648 | · | ı | · | · | | · |
| C.B. Lamb School | 184,438 | 221,052 | 132,352 | 232,928 | 232,616 | 139,616 | 162,548 | 168,835 | 264,551 | 98,870 |
| Upper Elementary School | 233,921 | 246,599 | 232,489 | 244,489 | 268,996 | 278,057 | 300,539 | 211,862 | 216,866 | 76,950 |
| Total School Facilities | \$ 641,267 | 641,267 \$ 707,317 | \$ 634,541 | \$ 578,065 \$ 634,926 \$ 595,016 \$ 623,858 \$ 546,624 \$ 797,657 \$ 321,519 | \$ 634,926 | \$ 595,016 \$ | 623,858 | \$ 546,624 | \$ 797,657 | \$ 321,519 |

Source: District records

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2023

| | COVERAGE | E DEDUCTIBLE | |
|--|--|----------------------|--|
| Burlington County Insurance Pool Joint Insurance Fund (BCIP JIF) | | | |
| Property / Inland Marine / Automobile Physical Damage - JIF Self Insured Retention Crime - JIF Self Insured Retention General Liability / Auto Liability - JIF Self Insured Retention Workers Compensation - JIF Self Insured Retention | \$ 250,0 250,0 250,0 250,0 | - 000 | |
| School Pool for Excess Liability Limits Joint Insurance Fund (SPELL JIF)** Property / Inland Marine / Automobile Physical Damage Crime Workers Compensation Employers Liability General Liability / Auto Liability Educators' Legal Liability Travelers Insurance Company | 175,000,0 500,0 Statutory 10,000,0 20,000,0 | 000 000 000 | |
| Boiler and Machinery | 125,000,0 | 000 1,000 | |
| AIG / Commerce and Industry Insurance Company Pollution Legal Liability AIG / Lexingtron Insurance Company, Inc. | 3,000,0 | | |
| Cyber Liability | 2,000,0 | 000 50,000 - 100,000 | |
| Lloyd's of London | 1 000 0 | | |
| Violent Malicious Acts | 1,000,0 | 000 10,000 | |
| Surety Bonds - Selective Insurance Treasurer Board Secretary | 275,0 250,0 | | |
| Excess and Reinsurance Carriers Involved * * | | | |
| Property and Crime General Liability and Automobile Liability Workers Compensation Educators Legal Liability | SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company Great American Insurance Company Axis Surplus Insurance Company Westchester Fire Insurance Company Alterra Excess & Surplus Insurance Company Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company RSUI Indemnity Company James River Insurance Company BRIT / Lloyd's of London Arch Specialty Insurance Company SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company Safety National Casualty Insurance Company SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company | | |

Source: District records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

EXHIBIT K-1

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Hanover Township School District County of Burlington Wrightstown, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the North Hanover Township School District (the "School District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 4, 2023.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 **P:** 609.953.0612 • **F:** 609.257.0008 www.hmacpainc.com deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey December 4, 2023



Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

EXHIBIT K-2

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Hanover Township School District County of Burlington Wrightstown, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the North Hanover Township School District's (the "School District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid;* and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the School District and to meet our ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 **P:** 609.953.0612 • **F:** 609.257.0008 www.hmacpainc.com

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the School District's federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid;* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individual or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance that is a severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance with a type of compliance with a type of with a type of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey December 4, 2023

| | | | NORTH SCHEDUI FOR | (HANOVER TC JE OF EXPEND THE FISCAL Y | NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 | L DISTRICT RAL AWARDS E 30, 2023 | | | | | SCH | SCHEDULE A |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS THROUGH GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER | ASSISTANCE LISTING <u>NUMBER</u> | FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER | PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING <u>NUMBER</u> | PROGRAM OR AWARD <u>AMOUNT</u> | GRANT <u>PERIOD</u> | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2022 | CASH RECEIVED | BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES 5 | PASSED BALANCE, J THROUGH TO (ACCOUNTS SUBRECIPIENTS ADJUSTMENTS RECEIVABLE) | () () () | 5 | NE 30, 2023 UNEARNED REVENUE |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Passed Through New Jersey Department of Human Services: Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) | 93.778 93.778 | 2305NJ5MAP 2305NJ5MAP | 100-054-7540-211 100-054-7540-211 | \$ 19,256 1,894 | 7/1/22/6/30/23 1/1/21-12/31/21 | ۰ ب | \$ 19,256 1,894 21,150 | \$ (19,256) (1,894) (21,150) | s | ° ' ' | · · · | |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | | | | | | | 21,150 | (21,150) | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed Through New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 231NJ304N1099 | 100-010-3350-028 | 79,299 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | | 79,159 79,159 | (79,299) (79,299) | | | (140) (140) | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 231NJ304N1099 | 100-010-3350-026 | 283,367 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | | 283,367 | (283,367) | | | | |
| Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act COVID-19 Supply Chain Assistance | 10.555 10.555 | 231NJ304N1099 231NJ304N1099 | 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-118 | 9,939 73,104 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23 | | 9,939 73,104 | (9,939) (73,104) | | | | |
| Food Distribution Program (Noncash Assistance) | 10.555 | 231NJ304N1099 | Unavailable | 63,929 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | - 6 | 63,929 | (59,738) | | | | 4,191 |
| rood Distribution Frogram (Noncash Assistance) | ccc.01 | 6601N1400 (N1177 | Onavailable | 41,0,14 | 77/06/0-17/1// | 774 | - 430,339 | (1/4) (426,922) | | | | - 4,191 |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster | | | | | | 774 | 509,498 | (506,221) | | | (140) | 4,191 |
| Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs | 10.649 | 202121S900941 | 100-010-3350-115 | | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | | , | | | | | , |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture | | | | | | 774 | 509,498 | (506,221) | | | (140) | 4,191 |
| U.S. Department of Education Direct Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Aid: Impact Aid - 7003(b) | 84.041 | S041B143114 | N/A - Direct | 14,541,573 | Various | | 14,541,573 | (14,541,573) | | | | · |
| Impact Aid - 7003(d) Impact Aid - 7007(a) | 84.041 84.041 | S041B143114 S041B143114 | N/A - Direct N/A - Direct | 118,969 188,237 | Various Various | | 118,969 188.237 | (118,969) (188.237) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 14,848,779 | (14,848,779) | | | | |
| Passed Through New Jersey Department of Education: I.D.E.A. Part B (Special Education Cluster) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 84.027 | H027A220100 | 100-034-5065-016 | 333,968 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 | - | 273,140 | (333,968) | , | | (60,828) | |
| Dasic COVID-19 ARP - IDEA Basic | 84.027X | H027X210100 | 100-034-5065-094 | 54,552 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 | $(^{+6,024})$ (3,763) | 40,024 5,348 | - (1,585) | | | | |
| | | | | | | (52,387) | 327,112 | (335,553) | | | (60, 828) | |
| Preschool COVID-19 ARP - Preschool | 84.173 84.173X | H173A220114 H173X210114 | 100-034-5065-020 100-034-5065-095 | 17,574 4.641 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/21-9/30/22 | | 14,224 1.726 | (17,574) (1.726) | | | (3,350) - | |
| | | | | | | | 15,950 | (19,300) | | | (3, 350) | . |
| Total Special Education Cluster | | | | | | (52,387) | 343,062 | (354,853) | | | (64,178) | |
| Title I - Part A | 84.010 | S010A220030 | 100-034-5064-194 | 196,899 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 | - | 104,610 | (177,469) | | 1,166 | (71,693) | ı |
| Huet - Fair A | 010.40 | 00001790100 | 100-000-001 | 190,/00 | 77/05/6-17/1// | (54,969) $(54,969)$ | 159,579 | - (177,469) | | - 1,166 | - (71,693) | |
| Title II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction | 84.367 | S367A210029 | 100-034-5063-290 | 24,042 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 | | 9,652 | (15,268) | , | 159 | (5,457) | |
| Title II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction Title II - Part A Supporting Effective Instruction | 84.367 84.367 | S367A210029 S367A150029 | 100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290 | 30,680 49.290 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 7/1/15-6/30/16 | (4,295) 400 | 4,295 - | | | - (400) | | |
| Anno Anno Anno Anno Anno Anno Anno | 2 | 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | (3,895) | 13,947 | (15,268) | | (241) | (5,457) | |
| Title III, English Language Acquisition | 84.365 04.365 | S365A220030 | 100-034-5064-187 | 27,136 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 | - | 6,166 4 158 | (18,648) | | (291) | (12,773) | |
| Title III, English Language Acquisition Title III, English Language Acquisition | 84.365 | S365A220030 | 100-034-5064-187 | 10,563 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 | (001(L) | 669 | (7,516) | | | (6,817) | |
| | | | | | | (4,158) | 11,023 | (26,164) | | (291) | (19, 590) | |

| NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT | SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS | FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 | |
|--|--|---|--|

| 6,513 9,000 15,513 - 300 14,125 630,379 47,961 38,936 38,936 776,701 16,168,604 776,701 16,168,604 735,000 16,168,604 14,7 38,14738,147 38,147 38,14738,147 38,147 38,14738,147 38,147 38,14738,147 38,14738,147 38,14738,147 38,14739,147 39,147,14739,147 39,147 39,14739,147 39,14739,147 3 | BUDGETARY THROUGH TO EXPENDITURES SUBRECIPIENTS | ADJUSTMENTS F | | ACCOUNTS UNEARNED |
|---|--|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| anse & Relief Supplemental Appropriations: 84.425D s425D210027 100-034-5120-518 530,143 3/13/20-9/30/23 | (16,228) | | (9,715) | |
| Date & Relief Supplemental Appropriations: 84.425D \$425D10027 100-0345120-518 \$50,143 \$71320-93023 | (16,228) - | | (9,715) | |
| 8445D 8425D 8425D 8425D 8425D 8425D 8425D 8425D 8425D 8425D 84425D 84425D 8425D 84425D | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | - (1,267) | | (1,267) | |
| Plan: 84.425 b \$425D (0027) 100-034-5120-518 b 45,000 b 3/13/20-9/30/24 b (14,125) 14,125 b Plan: 84.425 U \$325U210027 100-034-5120-523 b 1,191,461 b 3/13/20-9/30/24 b (16,080) 630,379 b and Educator Support 84.425 U \$325U210027 100-034-5120-523 b 1,191,461 b 3/13/20-9/30/24 b (4,605) b 47361 b and Educator Support 84.425 U \$325U210027 100-034-5120-523 b 40,000 b 3/13/20-9/30/24 b (4,605) b 47501 b and the School Day 84.425 U \$325U210027 100-034-5120-523 b 45,000 b 3/13/20-9/30/24 b (5,790) b 38.936 b and the School Day 84.425 U \$325U210027 100-034-5120-523 b 45,000 b 3/13/20-9/30/24 b (5,790) b 38.936 b and the School Day 84.425 U \$325U-9/30/24 b (5,700) b 38.936 b (75,70) b (75,70) b (76,70) b (76,10) b (75,71)202 b (71,6, | - (300) | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 1 | I | | |
| and Educator Support 84.425U 5425U210027 100-034-5120-523 94.470 3/13/20-9730/24 (4,605) 47;961 | (602,308) | | (132,729) | |
| Innent 84.42U \$4.25U \$3.25U210027 100-034-5120-523 40.000 3113/20-9130/24 5.790 38.395 ond the school Day 84.42U \$3.25U210027 100-034-5120-523 40,000 3113/20-9130/24 (5.790) 38.936 ond the school Day 84.42U \$3.25U210027 100-034-5120-523 45,000 3113/20-9130/24 (5.790) 38.936 ond the school Day 84.42U \$3.25U210027 100-034-5120-523 45,000 3113/20-9130/24 (5.790) 38.936 ord 1 1 2 | (51,606) - | | (8,250) | , |
| ond the School Day 84.42U \$425U210027 100-034-5120-523 40,000 3/13/20-9/30/24 (5,790) 38,936 or Staffing 84.42U \$425U210027 100-034-5120-523 45,000 3/13/20-9/30/24 (5,700) 38,936 or Staffing 84.42SU \$425U210027 100-034-5120-523 45,000 3/13/20-9/30/24 (5,700) 38,936 or Staffing 12.556 HE124-18-1006 Not Available 750,000 9/12/021-5/31/2023 (30,109) 223,058 ful 12.556 HE1254-21-R-0008 Not Available 1,700,000 9/12/021-5/31/2023 (30,109) 223,058 ful 12.556 HE1254-21-R-0008 Not Available 1,700,000 9/12/021-5/31/2023 (30,109) 223,058 ful 12.556 HE1254-21-R-0008 Not Available 1,700,000 9/12/021-5/31/2023 (30,109) 223,058 ful 12.556 Not Available Not Available 1,700,000 9/12/021-5/31/2023 (30,109) 223,058 ful 12.556 Not Available Not Available 1,700,000 9/12/021-5/31/2023 (30,109) 223,058 ful 22.556 Not Available Not Available 1,700,000 9/12/021-5/31/2023 (30,109) 223,058 ful 22.556 Not Available Not Available 1,700,000 9/12/021-5/31/2023 (30,109) 223,058 ful 22.556 Not Available Not Available 1,700,000 9/12/021-5/31/2023 (30,109) 223,058 ful 22.556 Not Available Not Available 1,700,000 9/12/021-5/31/2023 (30,109) 223,058 ful 22.556 Not Available Not Available 1,700,000 9/12/021-5/31/2023 (30,109) 223,058 ful 22.501 5.502 (11,95,022 12)/2016-12/31/2023 (16,8226) 435,876 fun 12.600 HQ00051810001 Not Available 61,958,022 12/9/2016-12/31/2021 (370,117) - | (4,800) | | (4,800) | , |
| art Saffing 84.425U \$4.25U210027 100-034-5120-523 45,000 3/13/20-9/30/24 (45,000) 45,000 ad control of the second | (33,260) - | | (114) | , |
| nd civity Grant: 234,729 16,168,604 (234,729 16,168,604 (12.556 HE1254-18-1-0006 Not Available 750,000 9/28/2018-5/31/2023 (30,109) 223,058 iii 12.556 HE1254-21-R-0008 Not Available 1,700,000 9/28/2018-5/31/2025 (11,662) 189,667 12.556 HE1254-221,0020 Not Available 1,000,000 9/30/2022-5/31/2027 (13,962) 18,9467 12.556 Not Available Not Available 1,000,000 9/2022-5/31/2027 (13,926) 435,876 12.556 Not Available Not Available 1,000,000 9/2022-5/31/2027 (16,8226) 435,876 ns - Starbase Program 12.018 Not Available Not Available 0,98,718 7/1/21-9/30/22 (16,8226) 435,876 DOD) 12.558 Not Available Not Available 0,98,718 7/1/21-9/30/22 (16,8226) 435,876 DOD) 12.558 Not Available Not Available 0,98,718 7/1/21-9/30/22 (16,8226) 435,876 12.600 HQ00051810001 Not Available 61,958,022 12/9/2016-12/31/2021 (370,117) - | • | | , I | , |
| eivity Grant: all 12:556 HE1254-18-1-0006 Not Available 750,000 9/28/2018-5/31/2023 (30,109) 223,058 HE1254-21-R-0008 Not Available 1,700,000 9/12/2022-5/31/2025 (11,662) 189,667 12:556 HE1254-21/022 Not Available 1,000,000 9/12/2022-5/31/2027 (13,962) 18,979 12:556 Not Available Not Available 1,000,000 9/12/2022-5/31/2027 (18,926) 12:556 Not Available Not Available 37,959 7/1/21-9/30/22 18,980 18,979 12:556 Not Available Not Available 37,959 7/1/22-9/30/23 (30,109) 505,230 12:556 Not Available Not Available 1,000,000 9/28/2012/3/30/23 (23,091) 505,230 ns - Starbase Program 12.018 Not Available Not Available 37,959 7/1/22-9/30/23 (168,226) 435,876 DOD) 12:558 Not Available Not Available 0,98,718 7/1/21-9/30/22 (168,226) 435,876 ns - Starbase Program 12.000 HQ00051810001 Not Available 61,958,022 12/9/2016-12/31/2021 (370,117) - | (693,541) - | | (147, 160) | |
| 12.556 HE1254-18-1-0006 Not Available 750,000 9/28/2018-5/31/2023 (30,109) 223,058 12.556 HE1254-21-R-0006 Not Available 1,700,000 9/1/2021-5/31/2025 (11,962) 189,687 12.556 HE1254-21-R-0008 Not Available 1,700,000 9/1/2021-5/31/2025 (11,962) 189,687 12.556 Not Available Not Available 37,959 7/1/21-9/30/22 - 38,477 12.556 Not Available Not Available 37,959 7/1/21-9/30/22 - 35,539 12.556 Not Available Not Available Not Available 37,959 7/1/21-9/30/22 - 35,539 12.558 Not Available Not Available Not Available 408,718 - 368,349 - - 36,359 12.558 Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available 408,718 - - 368,349 12.558 Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available 10,010,219,30/22 - 30,349 12.558 Not Available Not Available 6 | (16,132,302) - | 634 | (317,793) | |
| 12.556 HE11254-18-1-0006 Not Available 750,000 9/28/2018-5/31/2023 (30,109) 223,058 12.556 HE1254-12.0008 Not Available 1,700,000 9/12021-5/31/2025 (11,962) 189,687 12.556 HE1254-1210022 Not Available 1,700,000 9/12021-5/31/2025 (11,962) 189,687 12.556 Not Available Not Available 1,000,000 9/12021-9/30/22 38,477 12.556 Not Available Not Available 37,959 7/1/21-9/30/22 18,979 12.556 Not Available Not Available Not Available 37,959 7/1/22-9/30/22 36,379 12.556 Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available 37,959 7/1/22-9/30/22 36,5260 12.018 Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available 308,349 7/1/21-9/30/22 308,349 12.558 Not Available Not Available Not Available 10,05119/2022 308,349 12.560 HQ00051810001 Not Available 61,958,022 12/9/21-9/30/22 308,349 12.600 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | |
| 12.556 HE1254-21R-0008 Not Available 1,700,000 9/12021-5/31/2026 (11,962) 189,667 12.556 HE1254-210022 Not Available 1,000,000 9/30,225-5/31/2027 - 38,147 12.556 Not Available Not Available 1,000,000 9/1/2022-5/31/2027 - 38,147 12.556 Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available 37,959 7/1/22-9/30/23 - 35,359 12.556 Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available 37,959 7/1/22-9/30/23 - 35,359 12.558 Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available 308,349 7/1/21-9/30/22 - 308,349 12.600 HQ00051810001 Not Available 61,958,022 12/9/2016-12/31/2021 (370,117) - 308,349 | (195,868) - | | (2,919) | |
| 12.556 HE12542210022 Not Available 1,000,000 9/30/2022-5/31/2027 - 38,147 12.556 Not Available Not Available 37,959 7/1/21-9/3022 18,980 18,979 12.556 Not Available Not Available 37,959 7/1/12-9/3022 18,980 18,979 12.556 Not Available Not Available 37,959 7/1/12-9/3022 18,991 56,539 12.018 Not Available Not Available Not Available 408,718 7/1/21-9/3022 (168,226) 435,876 12.558 Not Available Not Available S08,349 7/1/21-9/3022 - 308,349 12.558 Not Available Not Available 61,958,022 12/9/2016-12/31/2021 - 308,349 12.600 HQ00051810001 Not Available 61,958,022 12/9/2016-12/31/2021 (370,117) - - 303,349 | (256,941) - | | (79, 216) | |
| 12.556 Not Available 37,959 7/1/21-9/30/22 18,980 18,979 12.556 Not Available Not Available 37,959 7/1/22-9/30/23 - 35,359 12.556 Not Available Not Available Not Available 37,959 7/1/22-9/30/23 - 35,359 12.018 Not Available Not Available Not Available 408,718 7/1/21-9/30/22 (168,226) 435,876 12.058 Not Available Not Available Not Available 61,958,022 12/9/2016-12/31/2021 - 308,349 12.600 HQ00051810001 Not Available 61,958,022 12/9/2016-12/31/2021 (370,117) - 308,349 | (376,090) - | | (337, 943) | |
| 12.556 Not Available 37,959 7/1/22-9/30/23 - 35,359 12.018 Not Available Not Available Not Available 408,718 7/1/21-9/30/22 (153,091) 505,230 12.018 Not Available Not Available 408,718 7/1/21-9/30/22 (168,226) 435,876 12.558 Not Available Not Available 308,349 7/1/21-9/30/22 - 308,349 12.600 HQ00051810001 Not Available 61,958,022 12/9/2016-12/31/2021 (370,117) - | (37,959) - | | | |
| 12.018 Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available 408,718 7/1/21-9/30/22 (168,226) 435,876 12.558 Not Available Not Available 308,349 7/1/21-9/30/22 - 308,349 12.558 Not Available Not Available 308,349 7/1/21-9/30/22 - 308,349 12.600 HQ00051810001 Not Available 61,958,022 12/9/2016-12/31/2021 (370,117) - | | | | 35,359 |
| 12.018 Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available 408,718 7/1/21-9/30/22 (168,226) 435,876 12.558 Not Available Not Available 308,349 7/1/21-9/30/22 - 308,349 12.660 HQ00051810001 Not Available 61,958,022 12/9/2016-12/31/2021 (370,117) - | (866,858) - | | (420,078) | 35,359 |
| 12.558 Not Available Not Available 308,349 7/1/21-9/30/22 - 308,349 12.600 HQ00051810001 Not Available 61,958,022 12/9/2016-12/31/2021 (370,117) - | - (483,695) | | (216,045) | |
| 12.600 HQ00051810001 Not Available 61,958,022 12/9/2016-12/31/2021 (370,117) - | (308,349) - | | | , |
| | | | (370, 117) | |
| (561,434) 1,249,455 (| - (1,658,902) | | (1,006,240) | 35,359 |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards S (915.389) \$17.948.707 S (1 | (18.318.575) \$ | S 634 S | \$ (1.324.173) \$ | 39.550 |

EXHIBIT K-3 SCHEDULE A

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the North Hanover School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2023. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$174,323) for the general fund and (\$383,479) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

| Fund | <u>Federal</u> | | <u>State</u> | | <u>Total</u> |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|---|----|------------------------------------|
| General Fund Special Revenue Fund Food Service Fund | \$ | 15,178,278 2,361,041 506,221 | \$ 21,039,001 3,623,636 22,238 | \$ | 36,217,279 5,984,677 528,459 |
| Total Awards & Financial Assistance | \$ | 18,045,540 | \$ 24,684,875 | \$ | 42,730,415 |

Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The North Hanover School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2023.

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

| Type of auditor's report issued | | Unmodified | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | | yes | <u> </u> | | |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | yes | X none reported | | |
| Noncompliance material to financial state | ements noted? | yes | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | | |
| Federal Awards | | | | | |
| Internal control over major programs: | | | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | | yes | <u>X</u> no | | |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified | ed? | yes | X none reported | | |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs | | | Unmodified | | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance? | | yes | X no | | |
| Identification of major programs: | | | | | |
| Assistance Listing Number(s) | FAIN Number(s) | Name of Fed | eral Program or Cluster | | |
| 12.556 | HE1254 | | Promoting K-12 Student Military-Connected Schools | | |
| 84.041 | S041B143114 | Impact Aid | | | |
| | | Education Stabilizat | | | |
| 84.425D | S425D210027 | COVID-19 C.R.R.S.A. | | | |
| 84.425U | S425U210027 | COVID-19 A.R.I | ſ | | |
| Dollar threshold used to determine Type . | A programs | | \$ 750,000 | | |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | | <u>X</u> yes | no | | |

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

State Financial Assistance

| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A | programs | | \$ 750,000 |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | | <u> </u> | no |
| Internal control over major programs: | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | | yes | <u> </u> |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified | ? | yes | no |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs | | | Unmodified |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08? | | yes | <u> </u> |
| Identification of major programs: | | | |
| State Grant/Project Number(s) | Name of State Program | | |
| 495-034-5094-003 | Reimbursed TPAF Social Secu | rity Contributions | _ |
| 495-034-5120-086 | Preschool Education Aid | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Section II – Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

NORTH HANOVER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings - N/A

Federal Awards - N/A

State Financial Assistance - N/A